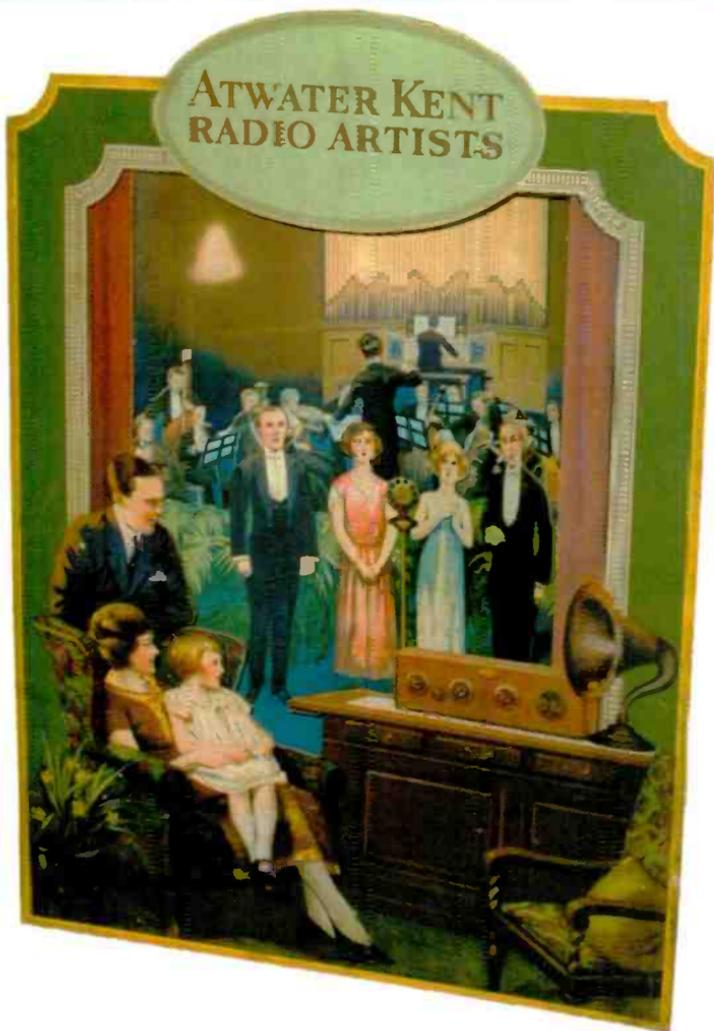


ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

VOLUME 18

OCTOBER 2001

NUMBER 10



**MUCHOW ESTATE AUCTION ISSUE**

A.R.C. — THE NATIONAL PUBLICATION FOR BUYERS AND SELLERS  
OF OLD RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS — PUBLISHED MONTHLY

# RADIO CRAZE

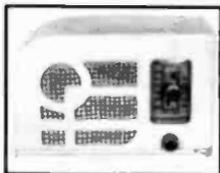
John Sakas P.O. Box 362 Walden NY 12586  
 Phone (845) 778-4064 ~ Cell (201) 410-0025  
 visit our web site at <http://www.radiocraze.com>

## WANTED



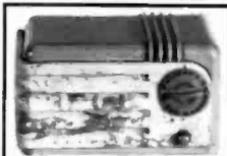
### AIR KING SKYSCRAPERS

PAYING \$14,500.00+ for near mint condition red or blue  
 \$10,000.00+ for green, lavender or yellow  
 \$3000.00+ for black and \$2000.00+ for white or brown  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**  
 COLLECTOR PAYING TOO MUCH, CALL ME LAST



### TOM THUMB CATALIN RADIOS WANTED

paying \$6,750.00+ for mint cond red, green, orchid, blue  
 \$2500.00+ for any mint condition one  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**



### DETROLA PEE WEE & SUPER PEE WEE WANTED

paying \$600.00+ for mint cond black, white  
 \$1,450.00+ for beetle, gray, salt & pepper  
 \$2000.00+ for red, blue \$3500.00+ for green or lavender  
**ALSO WANTED ANY COLOR-ANY CONDITION**

### WANTED ANY CATALIN RADIO

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00, BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00, YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00, BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00  
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**  
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00  
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00  
 FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00  
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,  
 EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,  
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,  
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,  
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00  
**HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**  
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00**  
**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00**

always buying any catalin or pre-war colored bakelite radios  
 We will buy one piece or the entire collection.

**"watch out there's a new guy in town"**

## WANTED

ADDISON 2 MAROON & YELLOW \$900.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,750.00  
 ARVIN 532 ANY COLOR \$2,500.00,  
 BENDIX 526 GREEN & BLACK \$625.00,  
 DeWALD A501, A502 BROWN \$375.00,  
 YELLOW \$425.00, RED \$1,200.00  
 EMERSON AU 190 & BT 245 YELLOW \$1,300.00, GREEN \$2,500.00,  
 DARK RED \$2,700.00, BLUE \$6,850.00,  
 BRIGHT RED \$11,000.00  
**ESPEY MIDGET, YOU NAME THE PRICE I WILL PAY IT!**  
 EMERSON BM258 YELLOW \$750.00, GREEN \$1,350.00, RED \$2,150.00, BLUE \$4,000.00  
 EMERSON 564 BLACK \$500.00, GREEN \$1,150.00, RED \$1,650.00  
 FADA L56, F55, 52, 5F60, 136, 53X, YELLOW \$1,500.00, LT GREEN \$1,750.00  
 MAROON & YELLOW \$2,200.00, YELLOW & BLUE \$2,500.00, YELLOW & RED \$3,100.00,  
 EMERALD GREEN & YELLOW \$7,000.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$7,000.00,  
 FADA 115, 116 & 1000 ALL YELLOW \$700.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$950.00,  
 YELLOW & RED \$1,150.00, PEA GREEN \$1300.00, BLUE & YELLOW \$2,550.00,  
 GAROD 6AU1 MAROON \$675.00, YELLOW & RED 1,350.00,  
 RED & YELLOW \$1,450.00  
**HALSON ANY COLOR \$1,500.00 TO \$5,000.00**  
**MOTOROLA 50XC ALL YELLOW \$1,750.00, BROWN & TORT \$2,750.00, RED & YELLOW \$6,000.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$6,250.00, MOTOROLA 52 YELLOW & TORT \$1,500.00, MAROON & YELLOW \$1,850.00, GREEN & YELLOW \$2,900.00, SONORA KM ANY COLOR \$1,600.00, SENTINEL 284 WAVEY GRILL YELLOW \$700.00, SAND 950.00, RED 1,450.00, BLUE 6,500.00**  
**SPARTON CLOISONNE ANY COLOR \$3,500.00 TO \$5,500.00, EMERSON 520 \$50.00**

# ANTIQUE RADIO ON CD-ROM



## Sam's Photofacts

Sets 1-100 now available on 4 CD-ROM's, 1-25, 26-50, 51-75, 76-100

Only \$ 79 each prepaid USA

"The Best Resource One Can Have For Old Radios!" - acclaimed to be the most comprehensive and most detailed service information on old equipment. Each CD contains 25 sets and each set contains between 25-35 service manuals and data for equipment produced after the end of WWII. Sets 1-100 cover all sorts of radio, TV, amplifiers produced from 1946 - 1950. The 4-CD's will contain approximately 3,000 service manuals for all of these types of old electronic equipment. A must for any serviceman or restorer!

### OTHER CD-ROM PUBLICATIONS · Details on the web

Riders 6-CD Series-Perpetual Troubleshooters Manuals - V1-4, 5-8, 9-12, 13-16, 17-20, 21-23. \$ 85 ea, 4-CD set for \$ 450  
Radiophile Vol. 1 - \$ 85 .....  
Radiophile Vol. 2 - \$ 85 .....  
Radiophile Vol. 3 - \$ 85 .....  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 1 - \$ 85 .....  
Antique Radio Repair Vol. 2 - \$ 85 .....  
R390-R390A/URR Technical CD - \$ 57  
RCA Radiotron Handbook - \$ 67 .....  
RCA HB-3 Tube Manual - \$ 80 .....  
Zenith Trans-Oceanic - \$ 89 .....  
The Radio Boys - \$ 44 .....  
Amos 'N Andy - Vol. 1 - \$ 26 .....  
Sam's DialCord series - \$ 49 .....  
Collins Radio - Receivers - \$ 79 .....

Collins Radio - Xmtrs/Amps - \$ 79 .....  
Collins Radio - Transceivers - \$ 79 .....  
Collins Radio - Accessories - \$ 79 .....  
Complete 4 CD Set - \$ 279 .....  
RCA Service Notes - 4 CDs covering sets manufactured from 1923-1928, 1929-1932, 1933-1936 and 1937-1940, \$ 79 each or \$ 300 for 4-CD Set. ....  
REA-Riders Complete Index - \$ 34 .....  
Record Changers - \$ 85 .....  
Military Radio V1 - \$ 57 .....  
Military Radio V2 - \$ 57 .....  
(Compendium of military manuals)  
QST Series - 80 years of QST (1915-1994) in 11 sets of CD-Rom's @ \$ 39.95 per set or \$ 373 for all 11 sets .....  
The Hallicrafters CD-ROM - \$ 89 .....

### SCHEMATIC DIAGRAM & MANUAL SERVICE

Over 300,000 schematics & 15,000 manuals and growing! Schematics and some manuals may be emailed instantly via the internet.

Check the web - On-line antique radio flea market - Radios for sale - Antique radio museum - Zenith Trans-Oceanic museum, thousands of old catalogs, manuals, literature, information, how-to data, reference and much much more - Visit antique radios largest web address today!

### RADIO ERA ARCHIVES

2043 Empire Central  
Dallas, Texas 75235  
Inquiries: 214-358-5195

Visit us on the Internet:

<http://www.radioera.com>

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

October 2001 • Volume 18 • Number 10

The National Publication for Buyers and Sellers of Old Radios  
and Related Items — Published Monthly

- |   |  |
|---|--|
| <p><b>5 Editor's Comments</b><br/>"Carrying the Torch" for Dr. Muchow.<br/><b>On the Cover</b><br/>Pre-TV family — listening and imagining.</p> <p><b>6 Dr. Ralph Muchow Estate Auction</b><br/>A spectacular event.</p> <p><b>9 Tube Auction</b><br/>Wireless Specialty Audion — first public sale.</p> <p><b>12 Paper and Advertising Auction</b><br/>Bidders' wonderland.</p> <p><b>16 General Radio Auction</b><br/>The unique and the rare on parade.</p> <p><b>29 A.R.C.I. — Radiofest XX</b><br/>Flea market and contest par excellence.</p> | <p><b>32 A.R.C. Rates &amp; Policies</b><br/>Subscription, display and classified ad rates and policies.</p> <p><b>34 Classified &amp; Display Ads</b></p> <p><b>63 Coming Radio Events</b></p> <p><b>65 Mark Your Calendar</b></p> <p><b>71 Business Card Ads</b></p> |
|---|--|



## ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

Antique Radio Classified (ISSN:8750-7471) is published monthly, 12 times per year, by John V. Terrey, One River Road, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Periodicals postage paid at Carlisle, MA, and additional mailing offices. Telephone: (866) 371-0512, 8:30 AM to 5:00 PM ET weekdays; machine answers phone at other times.

Annual subscription rates within the U.S. are \$39.49 by Periodicals mail and \$57.95 by First Class mail.

Annual foreign rates. By air: Canada - \$61.00; Mexico - \$67.00; Other foreign countries - \$105.00. Surface mail: Canada - \$51.00; Other foreign countries - \$58.00. (Surface delivery to countries other than Canada may take two or more months and cannot be guaranteed.)

Two-year subscriptions are twice these rates and receive an extra month. Sample issues are available free on request.

© Copyright 2001 by John V. Terrey.

**POSTMASTER: Send address changes to Antique Radio Classified, P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Printed in U.S.A.**

**PURPOSE.** Antique Radio Classified is published for people involved in the radio collecting hobby. Its purpose is to stimulate growth of the hobby through the buying, selling and trading of radios and related items, and to provide a monthly forum for the interchange of ideas and information.

## STAFF:

**Publisher and Editor:** John V. Terrey  
**Assistant Publisher:** Cindie Bryan  
**Managing Editor:** Dorothy Schecter  
**Circulation Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Advertising Manager:** Cindie Bryan  
**Office Manager:** Tammy DeGray  
**Publishing & Editorial Staff:** Ray Bintliff, Dave Crocker, Lisa Friedrichs, Bobby Lyman  
**Founding Publisher/Editor:** Gary B. Schneider  
**Contributing Writers & Consultants:** Mike Adams, Richard L. Arnold, Richard Begbie, Ray Bintliff, Paul J. Bourbin, Norman Braithwaite, Dave Crocker, Dick Desjarlais, Alan Douglas, Richard Foster, Fred Geer, Jim Kreuzer, Ron Ramirez, Gary Schneider, Daniel Schoo, Frank White, Ralph Williams, Walter Worth  
**CONTACTING ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED.** All correspondence should be sent to:

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

Only UPS, FedEx, etc. items to street address: One River Road.

Telephone: (866) 371-0512; Fax: (978) 371-7129

E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Please, no classified ads by telephone; thanks.

Your ads, renewals, letters, etc. can be handled faster and more efficiently if your name, address and SUB# are written on each.

Unfortunately, A.R.C. is not staffed to answer all letters with questions about antique radios or requests for advice. However, A.R.C. does solicit letters of interest to its readers and publishes them as space permits. (See "Publishing Rights" paragraph.)



# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED

## EDITOR'S COMMENTS

*On September 11, just as we were rushing to get this issue to press, all American lives suddenly changed forever. The importance of our work paled at the magnitude of the horrific events unfolding in New York, Washington, DC, and Pennsylvania. Being near Boston, where two of the flights originated somehow made the tragedy more poignant. We cannot know how many of our collecting community have been affected personally, but we can join with you all in the national mourning.*

*Many of us know from firsthand experience that life must and does go on in the wake of even the most tragic event. Still, in the light of such recent evil, the work that we do in preserving the radios that contributed so much good to the world becomes more meaningful. That work is epitomized by the contribution of Dr. Ralph Muchow whose collection is the subject of this issue.*

Collectors from all over the world are now "carrying the torch" for Dr. Muchow, a devoted fellow collector of antique radios. The Muchow family gave us the opportunity at the recent auction in Elgin, Illinois, to see and to buy equipment of such quality and quantity that we may never see its like again gathered in one place. Now it's our job to preserve these sets as Dr. Muchow did.

This unique opportunity has led to our choice of devoting almost the entire October issue to reporting on the auction results. For some of you, this report may not be of particular interest. However, we believe that there can be value in such a report, even to those who do not have large collections. First, it gives an example of prices in a particular snapshot of time, and it includes photos of some sets never before pictured in A.R.C. It also may give us pause to reflect on what to do with our own collections when the time comes to pass them on to the wider collecting community.

Of course, we also present a report on Radiofest XX, which was somewhat overshadowed by the Muchow auction that followed. Nevertheless, Ralph Muchow was a pillar of the Antique Radio Club of Illinois and his museum was always a highlight of the Radiofest annual event. Thus, his family concluded that combining the auction of his treasures with Radiofest was an appropriate choice.

The flea market and excellent contest at Radiofest reminds us that such meets going on all over the country are the backbone of our avocation. Though the "tumult and the shouting dies," as the Kipling poem goes, and the Muchow auction is a thing of the past, meets like Radiofest live on. We will enjoy them for years to come, if we remain faithful to what Steve Muchow has said was his father's philosophy — that we are all "temporary caretakers of these historical artifacts."

As Steve also said in our June issue, Ralph Muchow realized that his collection was a family affair. He could not have done what he did without the cooperation of family and friends. It was a striking picture to see the Muchow family in the front row throughout the auction.

They must have viewed the proceedings with very mixed feelings. What was paraded before their eyes was a life's work in which they were heavily involved, almost every set having a memory attached.

On the other hand, for them, there would be no more heavy lifting, constant dusting, and weekend shelf building. Life would no longer revolve around radios. Indicative of their decision to divest was the fact that even the model built by son David, as well as the prize ribbons, were sold with the sets. As collectors, we thank them for their part in the caretaking and for their cooperation in reporting the preparations for the event.

Auctioneer Richard Estes asked A.R.C. to be the official reporter of the event, and we have done our best to be as accurate as possible. I, for one, did not dream that the task would be as complex as it has been.

The A.R.C. staff has spent the better part of two weeks going over figures and comparing reports from Estes Auctions, Ray and Edith Chase, Ludwell Sibley, Jerry Vanicek, Randy Renne, and me. We have received hundreds of photos from five contributors, and preparing them for publication was another large job. Proofing, layout, all the tasks related to publication were compounded by the size of this auction, which certainly equaled at least five normal auctions. To all those reporters and contributors, we extend our sincere thanks.

**New at A.R.C.** With the holidays coming all too soon, you'll want to check out our new A.R.C. benefits. Alert everyone acquainted with your wish list to the fact that all books will now be shipped free by book rate to addresses in the U. S. Also we now accept Discover and American Express, as well as Visa and MasterCard. You folks calling from afar will no doubt find our new toll-free number a plus: 866-371-0512. Be sure to try it soon.

**Coming Radio Events.** Over 50 meets are scheduled for the month of October. The weekend of October 13 and 14 brings three fall meets: the IHRS Fall Foliage Meet; the OKVRC Fall Swap Meet; and the MAARC Fall Picnic Meet. The Carolinas Chapter of the AWA is hosting its annual fall swap meet on October 27. Also on October 27, stop by A.R.C.'s table at the NEARC's swap mee' to say, "hi."

Happy Collecting!

John V. Terrey, Editor

---

## ON THE COVER

The cover is a free-standing advertising piece for which your editor was lucky enough to place the winning bid at the Muchow auction. The piece is 3-dimensional with cutout figures depicting a family in the foreground listening to a concert on their Atwater Kent set. The concert stage is pictured in three tiers behind them: first, the four soloists; second, the orchestra, and finally, against the back wall, the organist. This was only one of the unique offerings in the paper and advertising section of the auction.



# AUCTION REPORT

## Muchow Estate Auction Report

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY RAY CHASE, RICHARD ESTES, LUDWELL SIBLEY, JERRY VANICEK, RANDELL RENNE, AND JOHN V. TERREY

The following is essentially Part 2 of the Muchow Auction Report. It is both a listing of all items and a special "Photo Review." We urge you to reread last month's preview article, which contains commentary, photos, and highlights not repeated here. We also suggest a review of Steve Muchow's June article, which will round out the story. Our intent has been to give you as complete and comprehensive a report as possible. Though a large task, it was well worth the effort. (Editor)

When all is said and done, the Muchow auction was a spectacular event. Many collectors had planned for over a year to attend, no matter when it might take place. Those who came from all over the U. S. and from eleven foreign countries were not disappointed. They came with money in hand and spent \$984,906 plus a 5% buyer's premium that made the total \$1,034,151. Richard Estes reports that additional lesser Muchow items were distributed over three earlier auctions for \$40,000, with remainders from the main auction to come in his October 20th auction. To our knowledge, such proceeds exceed the totals of any recorded old radio auction to date.

In compiling the following report, we used figures from both the auction house and Ray Chase who, along with his wife Edith, performed the



This 1914 Spherical Audion regenerative receiver was made by the Missouri Technical Institute. It is topped by an exact model made by David Muchow and has winning contest ribbons attached. Selling price was \$27,000!

**A warning:** Auction prices are not current values. Our selection of auction items is not necessarily complete. A listing such as this cannot adequately include the condition of cabinets, chassis, transformers, tubes, the operating status of the set, and the inclusion of incorrect, restored or replica components, etc. Auction prices are the result of the excitement of the auction process, the skill of the auctioneer and the specific interests of the participants. Nevertheless, auction prices serve as useful references and as another element in the value determining process. The possibility of error always exists, and if we are notified, corrections will be reported.

incredible feat of recording information for three days running. Considering that errors could have occurred on both parts, the two tallies are amazingly close — a difference of less than \$250.

For the tubes auctioned on the first day, we have also used figures compiled by Jerry Vanicek and Randall Renne and forwarded to us by Ludwell Sibley. Some of Jerry's comments on that auction are incorporated into the tube section of this article. Tubes auctioned on the third day, as recorded by Estes and Chase, are also included.

Richard Estes certainly deserves accolades for an outstanding job of communicating and tabulating information during the auction. Consider that 1,733 lots passed the block in about 26 hours over three days. That's a rate of approximately 68 items per hour, or expressed in dollars, about \$38,500 per hour. One hour at the Muchow auction exceeded the total of many club auctions — certainly awesome in almost anyone's book.

There was disappointment however, that with a year to prepare, Estes had not published a comprehensive catalog with preassigned lot numbers. Lack of knowledge of the order of sale was also a complaint. Although a New York- or London-style auction may not have been required, many bidders, especially those traveling long distances, felt that a notch up from a "country auction" would have been more appropriate. Nevertheless, the final result speaks well for Estes.

In the days and hours before the auction, speculation about the potential total proceeds was rampant. Your editor took a poll of 19 people just for the fun of seeing who would come closest to the actual sum minus the buyer's premium. Estimates ranged from \$750,000 to \$2,500,000. The "winner" was "surfer" Stewart Oliver from California who came amazingly close with an estimate of \$983,000, only about \$2,000 off. "Runners-up" were "soft-spoken" Jack Weatherbee also from California and "Majestic nut" Chip Taylor from Florida with estimates of 1 million.

The numerous higher estimates — 12 of the 19 were over 1 million — might be an indication that people expected prices to be even higher than they were. If so, some went home with smiles on their faces because they spent less money than they were planning to spend.

Ralph Muchow was primarily an equipment collector. While he did buy a few interesting tubes from other collectors, his tube collection was mainly assembled from hamfest and other original finds. Although he had previously traded some of his rarer tubes to tube collectors, the collection gives insight as to what tubes could be found in the earlier days of collecting.

Overall, tube prices were moderate. The greatest buys were in the area of European tubes and transmitting tubes, such as De Forest Oscillions, which sold for less than half of their current market value. Western Electric tube prices were low considering that the tubes were original finds, unchecked for emission.

The paper and advertising bidders had to think they were in Wonderland. Buyers who specialize in a particular manufacturer saw things they'd never seen or hoped to buy in their lifetimes. Almost every sign could be called a "high-light," but other items also excited

*(Continued on following page)*



*Early wireless items contrast with later cone speakers.*



*Just a few of the many advertising items offered in the auction.*



*This view of the display room gives an idea of the scope of the sale. In evidence are early battery sets at the front, cathedrals and tombstones peeking up behind them, followed by horns and speakers in the distance.*



*A prize winner for sure — the framed "War of the Worlds" original transcriptions of the famous Orson Welles 1938 broadcast, along with a photo of Welles, selling at \$14,000.*

*(Muchow Auction, continued)*

much interest. For example, a 15-year run of QST brought \$1,300, while a 4' x 8' Stromberg-Carlson tapestry wall hanging sold for \$2,600, and a display of Brandes headphones sold for \$1,400.

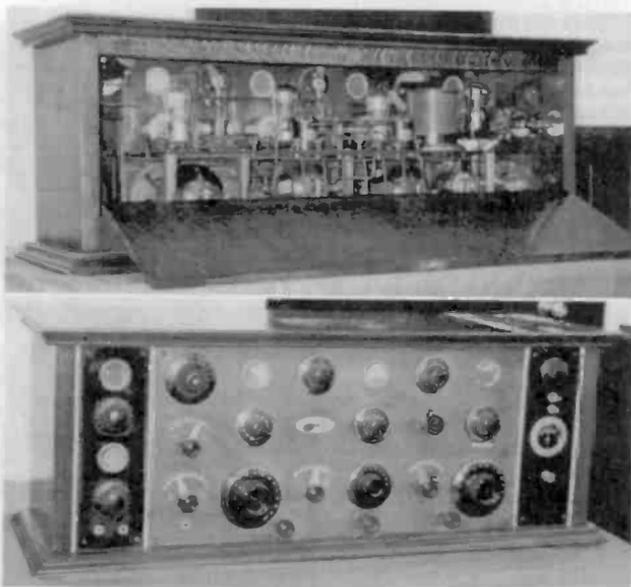
For the general radio auctions, folks came to see and bid on the vast number of unique and the rare items that characterized Ralph Muchow's collection. As with the tubes, Muchow had been selling significant items from his collection for several years. Certainly among the unique was the Admiral Byrd receiver purchased for \$33,500 by James Pritzker of the Planetary Studies Foundation. This organization intended to take the receiver on another trip to the North Pole and thereby recreate an important moment in radio history. However, out of concern for its preservation, the organization has decided not to take the receiver to the extreme climate of the North Pole. This is the kind of caring future Dr. Muchow must have envisioned for his treasures.

In the October issue, we presented a listing of items selling at over \$1,000. As promised, the following is the entire listing of 1,734 items recorded by our intrepid reporters during all three days. The presentation is in three sections, as it was in the auction: tubes, paper and advertising, and radios and related items. For purposes of clarity, we have moved items that might have appeared in an inappropriate section of the auction into the more logical section; for example, the tubes on the third day, or some paper and advertising in the general radio section. The listed prices do not include the 5 percent buyer's premium.

We cannot thank our reporters enough for their diligence in recording such a large number of items as accurately as they did. In addition, we have been overwhelmed with offers of photos. We thank all of you who have offered and hope you enjoy seeing some of them on these pages.

And finally, we thank the Muchow family for sharing a great radio treasure with A.R.C. and the radio collecting community throughout the world.

*Right: A view of the line of eager bidders waiting for doors to open for the preview of the auction offerings. Could that be Ed Bell's face at left mashed against the glass? Up left is Ernie Hite and at right, is a collector from Sweden. Who else can you identify?*



*The front and rear views of this intricate home-brew set with its many dials and tap switches are illustrative of the unusual sets Dr. Muchow loved to collect. This set sold for \$2,100.*



## TUBES

display=open filament or other problems;  
g fil=filament OK; open fil=open filament; BB=brass  
based; TT=tipped; N.I.B.=new in box; N.O.S.=new old  
stock; WE=Western Electric; w/=with; GE=General  
Electric; ?=uncertain; unk=unknown

01-A, (2) .....	\$50
01-A, "bootleg," g fil, (2) .....	50
01-A, blue glass, g fil .....	55
01-A, spherical, display .....	50
201-A, rainbow, g fil, (3) .....	150
213/216 rectifier, g fil .....	35
215, photo tube, w/box, g fil .....	200
245? .....	75
301, BB, TT, g fil, (2) .....	200
800, BTH, g fil .....	20
851, display, (2) .....	80
861, Type II .....	40
AC tubes, (7) .....	35
Amrad S .....	20
Amrad S, porcelain base .....	50
Arcturus 01, g fil .....	60
Arcturus 26, blue, g fil, (2) .....	30
Arcturus 27, (3) & 51 (2), g fil .....	50
Arcturus 33, blue, g fil .....	70
Arcturus 47, g fil, (2) .....	35
Arcturus 71A, g fil, (2) .....	35
Arcturus 82, blue, g .....	40
Arcturus 101, g fil .....	75
Arcturus 131 (or 31), blue .....	40
Arcturus 199, g fil .....	55
Arcturus 245, g fil .....	50
Arcturus AC 26, blue, TT .....	20
Arcturus blue, g fil .....	15
Arcturus UV-199, g fil, (2) .....	50, 60
Arcturus Wunderlich Automotive, 6.3-V, g fil .....	40
Arcturus Wunderlich, 5-pin .....	45
Arcturus Wunderlich, 5-pin, w/cap, g fil, .....	35
Arcturus Wunderlich, clear glass .....	10
Atwater Kent 607, rectifier, (2) .....	80, 110
Atwater Kent rectifier, in socket, tipped .....	110
Audiotron, tubular, g fil .....	165



*Bob Dobush, right, tube consultant to Richard Estes, discusses a spherical Audion with Jim Sargent.*

Audiotron, tubular, open fil .....	30
Audiotron, w/label attached, open .....	55
Brightson Blue 01A-type, display .....	50
Brightson Blue 01A-type, g fil .....	350
CG1887, N.I.B. .....	75
Cunningham 302, BB, TT, in box .....	100
Daven MU-20, in box, g fil .....	75
De Forest 20 .....	115
De Forest 2107, g fil .....	45
De Forest 401, & unmarked tube, g fil .....	40
De Forest DL2, new in can .....	150
De Forest DL3, g fil .....	70
De Forest DL4, g fil .....	95
De Forest DL5, w/can, g fil .....	75
De Forest DL14, g fil, (2) .....	95, 125
De Forest DV1, g fil .....	225
De Forest DV1, g fil, 3-pin, base .....	35
De Forest DV2, g fil .....	45
De Forest DV2, g fil, in box .....	40

*(Continued on following page)*



*Even the chairs, soon to be filled, seemed tense with anticipation.*

(Muchow Auction, continued)

De Forest DV2, g fil, nickel base .....	75
De Forest DV3, in can (g fil?) .....	115
De Forest DV3, open fil, in can .....	15
De Forest DV3A, porcelain base, g fil .....	120
De Forest DV5 Audion, in can, g fil .....	120
De Forest DV5, can only, (2) .....	25, 40
De Forest H, display .....	350
De Forest Oscillion 1D, BB, open fil .....	250
De Forest Oscillion 500, display .....	45
De Forest Oscillion T, g fil .....	425
De Forest Oscillion, similar to CF-340 w/grid exiting differently, type number not etched, g fil .....	900
De Forest Spherical Audion, single grid/plate, clean label, very attractive, w/carton, open fil .....	1,450
De Forest VT-21, display .....	20
Donle-Bristol B6, in box, N.O.S. ....	120
E4, French, open fil .....	115
Edison lamp, 1879, repro. ....	65
Ediswan DLS10, in box, N.O.S. ....	30
Electrad Diode, w/socket, in box, N.O.S. ....	125
Fleming valve, g fil .....	400
GE CG-1144, WW I, transmitting, g fil .....	50
GE CG-1162, N.I.B., g fil .....	55
GE P, glass, unmarked, display .....	190
Geissler, approx. 10" long .....	200
Geissler, approx. 12" long, liquid-filled .....	300
Geissler, approx. 15" long, w/yellow liquid .....	325
Harmonique, g fil, red label .....	60
Image Orthicon camera tube, in carton .....	65
K1, German, in box .....	115
Kellogg, rainbow, display .....	55
Ken-Rad 50, S bulb, g fil .....	85
Ken-Rad 210, g fil .....	30



A few of the many tubes offered for sale. On the right is the Edison lamp reproduction.

Kinolamp, Eveready, (untested) .....	230
Lot: B & BH rectifiers, small flat .....	25
Lot: Common tubes (829s, etc.), small flat .....	30
Lot: Misc. industrial tubes .....	15
Lot: Photocells, some w/spherical bulbs, small card- board flat .....	75
Lytic 01-A, display .....	125
Magnavox 01-A, orig box .....	135
Marconi detector tube, replacement .....	600
Marconi DEV, g fil .....	185
Marconi PT625, in box .....	95
Marconi S625, g fil .....	60
Marvin, Audion, Airline tube boxes, (4) .....	25
Moorehead A, g fil, (2) .....	260
Moorehead A, g fil, (2) .....	325
Moorehead A, display .....	45
Moorehead A, g fil .....	130
Moorehead ER, tubular, g fil .....	195



Left: An impressive early Ham transmitter — a good example of Dr. Muchow's interest in everything radio; Center: The very rare 1906 Collins wireless telephone, which sold for \$26,000; Right: This handsome, curved glass and wood case, housing many tubes offered for sale, was then sold itself for \$1,100. It is an excellent example of Dr. Muchow's care in displaying his collection.

Music Master 245, g fil .....	35
Myers RAC-3, vertical adapter, open fil .....	75
Myers, g fil, adaptor base .....	150
Myers, w/socket, open fil .....	45
Osran K01, British .....	95
Photocell, approx. 6" dia. ....	175
Pittsburgh Radio Co. (looks like a QRS tube), red-enamel, painted top, fil. cond.?	50
QRS power tube, red top, g fil, in socket .....	150
QRS rectifier, in original box .....	145
QRS red top, g fil .....	65
R Valve, British, g fil, (2) .....	55, 110
R Valve, British, g fil, (2) .....	50, 60
R Valve, British, heavily darkened, g fil .....	55
R Valve, Osram .....	105
R Valve-type (R or TM?), nickel base, phosphorus getter, g fil .....	900
Raytheon BA, in original box .....	20
RCA 10, ST bulb, N.I.B. ....	40
RCA 203, in porcelain sockets, g fil, (2) .....	42
RCA 831 .....	45
RCA UV-202, BB, TT, g fil .....	80
Rectar R1, g fil .....	20
RL12, German, transmitting, g fil .....	45
Rogers AR300A, (= WE 212E), g fil .....	75
RS 282, German, g fil .....	25
Schicklering spherical, g fil .....	130
Scientific tube, unk. cond. ....	13
Sockets, 4-pin, (20) .....	25
Sockets, De Forest, w/red fiber bottoms. (2) .....	55
Sockets, RCA early 50-watt, (2) .....	10
Sockets, UV 4-pin, (20) .....	25
Sockets, UX 4-pin, (20) .....	25
Sockets, UX 4-pin, (25) .....	23
Sockets, UX 4-pin, (30) .....	50
Sockets, WE 100M .....	20
Sodion D21, N.I.B. ....	225
Sodion S11, display .....	200
Sodion S13, w/box, g fil .....	170
Sonatron, N.O.S. ....	95
Sonora RA1, blue .....	15
Spanish QX, small .....	110
Sylvania 210, ceramic base, g fil .....	35
Telefunken EVE173, w/box & ballast tube .....	90



*De Forest tubes and tube cans were among the many tube offerings.*

Telefunken EVN171, in rare socket .....	150
Telefunken EVN171, Telefunken, g fil .....	135
Telefunken RE11, g fil, (2) .....	55, 100
Telefunken REM 1104, w/box .....	85
Telefunken RS291, g fil .....	40
Telefunken RS69 (or 59), g fil, made for Italy .....	30
Thyratron (?), large glass .....	35
Thyratron, very big, 2' h, g fil .....	32
TM75, French (looks like an E4), g fil .....	160
Triode transmitter, British, g fil .....	65
Tube box, ad, "RCA Electron Tubes," 18" h .....	30
Tube box, "bootleg" tube (Yankee?) .....	85
Tube boxes, (3), 01-A type .....	25
Tube boxes, (3), 01-A type .....	75
Tube boxes, (3), R Valve .....	40
Tube boxes, (4) .....	25
Tube boxes, (4), Certron?, Electron, Champion, (1) other .....	60
Tube boxes, (4), Concert Master, DXtron, Oscillator, (1) other .....	65
Tube boxes, (4), National, OK, Songbird, Moorhead .....	85
Tube, unk. A tubular tube, w/lengthwise filament plugs into top of a small early box w/rheostat on front. A spiral element surrounds center of filament. The unbased tube has Dumet in the presses. The tube appears later than the box .....	155
Tube, unk. Small, approx. 8" long tube, w/copper anode welded to glass as in water-cooled transmitting tubes. Attached sticker says "Helitron" .....	130
Tubular Audiotron, g fil .....	220
UV-196 rectifier, g fil .....	45
UV-201, BB, TT, g fil, (2) .....	120
UV-201-A, rainbow, BB, TT, (4) .....	160
UV-201-A, rainbow, BB, TT, g fil, (3) .....	150
UV-201-A, rainbow, BB, TT, g fil, (3) .....	175
UV-202, B3, TT, open, (2) .....	40
UV-202, heavy phosphorus getter, display .....	55
UV-203-type, transmitting, (203 or 203A?), display .....	10
V24-type, British .....	65
V24-type, British, w/socket, display .....	45
Vac-O-Bub, w/box, display .....	105
Van Horn power tube, g fil .....	1,320
Volutron 201A, gold glass, g fil .....	95
VT-12, BB, TT .....	10
VT-158, g fil .....	165
VT-2, g fil, (2) .....	95, 105
VT-25, British, g fil (3) .....	80
VT-25, ceramic base, g fil .....	25
VT-25, g fil .....	10
WD-11, BB, open, (2) .....	40
WD-11, BBT, N.I.B. ....	105
WD-12, g fil, (3) .....	35
WD-12, sky blue, display .....	50
WE 101-type, on WE 203 base .....	55

*(Continued on following page)*



*This Echophone F, a 5-tube regenerative TRF set, sold for \$550.*

(Muchow Auction, continued)

WE 101B, g fil .....	95
WE 101D .....	80
WE 101D, g fil .....	80
WE 101F, g fil .....	85
WE 102-type .....	75
WE 102B, g fil .....	75
WE 102F, g fil .....	110
WE 203A .....	70
WE 203B, g fil, in socket .....	45
WE 205? .....	110
WE 205D, g fil, (2) .....	250, 325
WE 211D, g fil .....	55
WE 211E, g fil, (2) .....	55, 80
WE 212D, g fil, w/low-quality socket .....	375
WE 212E, g fil .....	375
WE 216A, base stamped "VT-1," g fil .....	55
WE 216A, display, (2) .....	40
WE 216A, g fil, (2) .....	40
WE 216A, g fil, (2) .....	175



Ray Chase had to have writer's cramp by the end of three days of recording for A.R.C.

WE 216A, g fil, (2) .....	70, 75
WE 217A, g fil .....	110
WE 219D, "display," possibly gassy, discolored ....	10
WE 221D, N.I.B. ....	40
WE 228-type, display .....	100
WE 230/231/239-type, g fil .....	20
WE 232-type (used at WGN), display .....	155
WE 264-type, g fil .....	30
WE 300A, g fil .....	425
WE 311A, g fil .....	10
WE duds, (3), 101-A etc. tennis balls .....	35
WE VT-1, g fil, (2) .....	60, 65
WE VT-2, g fil .....	95
Weagent valve, g fil .....	350
Welsh WT501, peanut, in box .....	300
Westinghouse 860 display tube .....	27
Westinghouse VT-122/WL-530, transmitting tube of type used in SCR-270 Pearl Harbor radar, early version w/screws at the bottom plate. ....	130
Westinghouse WB-800 ballast .....	105
Westinghouse WR-21, green tip, in box, g fil .....	165
Westinghouse WR-21, in box, g fil .....	175
Wireless Specialty Apparatus version of Spherical Audion, 1 fil, OK .....	3,200



Dr. Muchow called this "the first electric alarm clock." Though not a radio, it is a beautiful piece. Above the face are the words, "Flashlight Electric Alarm," while the lower left reads, "Fireproof Safety Deposit." The coin slot upper left suggests that saving pennies was to be encouraged.

### PAPER AND ADVERTISING

vg=very good; g=good; f=fair

ABC Television Book .....	\$65
Adams Morgan Company Catalog .....	250
Advertisements, miscellaneous, 10" x 12", (15) ...	150
Advertising plaques, cardboard, 6" x 8", (7) .....	45
Airplane Radio pamphlet .....	110
Allied Radio Catalog, 1938 .....	30
Allied Radio Catalogs, 1930-1933 .....	25
Allied Radio Catalogs, 1930, 1931 .....	70
Amos and Andy sign, framed, 2' h x 3' w .....	225
Amrad Radio Products literature, (2) .....	105
Arcturus, transfer decal .....	25
Atwater Kent "Precision Radio" sign, 2' w x 18" h .....	350
Atwater Kent "Radio Artists," 3D cardboard standup ad display, 14" w x 30" h .....	2,200
Atwater Kent, "The Factory Behind the Product," picture, framed, 14" h x 24" w .....	150
Atwater Kent ad items, w/Hollis M. Jones thermometer, 6" x 8" .....	45
Atwater Kent ad, mounted on tire, 36" dia. ....	525
Atwater Kent ad, original water color, framed, 10" h x 24" w .....	475
Atwater Kent black trifold ad, 3' w x 18" h .....	1,050
Atwater Kent brochures, manuals, (4) .....	35
Atwater Kent control room cards .....	75
Atwater Kent dealer display, 4' w x 3' h, people marching w/banner .....	1,800
Atwater Kent dealer display, 12' x 18", cardboard .....	400



Yes, there were communications receivers too. Left, a 1938/39 Howard 440 5-band set; Center: a mid-1940s National HRO with 5 plug-in coils; Top right: a 1949-1955 Hallicrafters SX-71; bottom right: a 1948-1951 Hallicrafters SX-62.



Three of the unusual speakers that caught many an eye.

Atwater Kent dealer record in ornate frame, w/letter, w/cassette tape copy .....	500
Atwater Kent dealer standup sign, cardboard, 18" h ...	250
Atwater Kent Deco lamp, dancing girl, 8" h .....	600
Atwater Kent desk sign, brochure holder, 8" x 14" .....	300
Atwater Kent film, 1 Millionth Radio, in desktop viewer ..	500
Atwater Kent illuminated sign, 8" dia. x 10" h.....	550
Atwater Kent Instruction Book, Vol. 2.....	7
Atwater Kent lamp, orange shade, 14" h .....	1,900
Atwater Kent lapel badge, metal .....	250
Atwater Kent letter opener .....	100
Atwater Kent lighted table sign, 12" x 12" .....	1,100
Atwater Kent Model 35 ad, framed, 10" x 12" .....	30
Atwater Kent old factory/Ford photo, not old, 8" x 10" ...	10
Atwater Kent papier mâché sign, 14" h x 30" w ...	450
Atwater Kent photo, oval, framed, 2" h, ornate .....	155
Atwater Kent pocket watch, adv. item .....	700
Atwater Kent radio wall sign, framed, 3' w x 14" h .....	225
Atwater Kent radio display, illuminated, glass front, 4" h x 24" w .....	500
Atwater Kent radio lamp, 14" h .....	750
Atwater Kent radio log cards .....	5
Atwater Kent retail sales promo plan booklet, 1929 .....	125
Atwater Kent Rin Tin Tin badge, w/back .....	85
Atwater Kent sign, framed, "Screen Grid Cabinet Model," 18" h x 4' w .....	400
Atwater Kent standup sign, (3 pcs.) .....	700
Atwater Kent standup sign, 3' h x 2 1/2' w, some damage .....	900



A few of the many battery sets offered for sale. Prominent on the top and middle rows are the four Neutrowound sets.



Mrs. Muchow joined the cleaning team as she did many times over the years with her collector husband.

Atwater Kent standup sign, Deco, 5' h x 1' w, brightly colored .....	600
Atwater Kent standup sign, motorized, '31, (2 pcs.) ..	2,200
Atwater Kent standup sign, wood frame, 12" x 14", changeable .....	95
Atwater Kent swim team lifeguards photo, 1925 framed, 8" x 10" .....	40
Atwater Kent tear sheet, framed .....	55
Atwater Kent van, radio shop, photo, 8" x 10" .....	7
Atwater Kent, artist signed ad, framed, 14" h x 3' w ...	2,600
Atwater Kent, dancing minstrel, framed .....	425
Atwater Kent, etc., printers' advertising blocks, (9) ..	200
Atwater Kent whistle .....	25
"Balkeit First" lighted sign, 12" x 12" .....	375
"Bendix Radio" neon sign, 6" h x 24" w .....	275
Bosch wall plaque metal, 3" x 10" .....	35
Brandes headphones on woman's head display .....	1,400
Bremer-Tully Counterphase sign, 14" h x 3' w .....	275
Bruner Woolens Clothing sign, w/radio, framed, 10" x 30" w .....	550
Cartoon panels, 10" x 12", framed, artist's picture, (12) ..	200
Catalog #4, Standard Book .....	85
Centralab lighted display, glass, 6" x 14" .....	135
Chicago Wireless Club call list, 10" x 24" .....	175
Clark, Thomas E., 4-fold equipment montage, 3' x 4' ...	600
Collins, Wireless Telegraphy, 1905 .....	105
Collins Wireless Bulletin, 1909, whole year, bound .....	800
Connecticut Radio Bulletins .....	40
"Crosley Authorized," Crosley standup sign, cardboard, 8" x 10" .....	90
Crosley glass sign, 8" h x 24" w .....	375
Crosley hanging ad "Shelvador" clock, 12" dia., like big watch .....	30
Crosley instructions, miscellaneous, (4) .....	45
Crosley Radio Apparatus .....	30
Crosley sign, 6" x 10" .....	17
Crosley standup sign, 3" x 8", glass & wood .....	250
Crosley, Wilmington, calendars, 1922 & 1930, (2) ..	45
Cunningham business card holder .....	20
Cunningham Radio Tubes, 1915 .....	25
De Forest "Authorized Agent" repro sign, 12" x 14" .....	75
De Forest picture, 1902, 8 x 10, framed .....	65
De Forest Radio Equipment brochure .....	140
De Forest, Working Instructions .....	15
Dealer display signs, cardboard, 12" x 12", (10) ...	50
Dealer wall sign ads, cardboard, 12" x 12", (10) ..	145
Deutsches Rundfunk Museum, book .....	105

(Continued on following page)

(Muchow Auction, continued)

Dinah Shore w/radio photo .....	5
Drake's Radio Encyclopedia, 1926 .....	15
E.H. Scott photograph, framed, 18" w x 24" h .....	190
Easy Build kit, child's crystal set, N.I.B. ....	45
Edison bust, signed Bankers Trust, 14" h .....	425
Edison repro lamp, 1979 .....	55
Edison, Thomas, Album, 1st Ed. ....	35
Electrical Mechanics, 1913, (5) .....	45
Electrical Units for Boys, tiny book .....	110
Electricians & Mechanics 1907-1913, (9) vols. ....	300
Emerson stand-up sign, 2' h .....	155
Encyclopedia of Telegraphy, Vols. 1-4, 1919 .....	95
Everyday Mechanics, 1919-1920, bound vols., (9) .....	300
Experimental Wireless Station, 1920 .....	30
Fada Radio Facts, instructions .....	50
Fada Radio lighted sign, metal & glass, 8" h x 20" h ....	500
Fan, girl listening to radio .....	60
Fleming, Radio Telegraphy, 1908 .....	45
Freed-Eisemann porcelain sign, metal, some damage, 2' x 3' .....	250
Frost Radio advertisement, metal, 7" dia. ....	30
German radio book, 1926 .....	80
Gernsback, Radio-Craft Library, soft, 13 vols. ....	45
Golden-Leutz brochure, 1927 .....	275
Grebe ad & manual .....	90
Grebe ad, Edison handouts .....	5



Auctioneer Richard Estes, who sustained enthusiasm for three solid days, asks for bids on an Atwater Kent lamp.

Grebe hinged panel display, "Dr. Mu," wood, 3' x 2' h, green trifold .....	1,700
Grebe operating manual .....	25
Grunow & Grisby, photos, framed, 10" x 12", (2) ..	150
Guglielmo Marconi, 1874-1937, book .....	5
Gutemann, "The Bedtime Story," girl print, framed, 12" w x 18" h .....	750
History of Electronics, 1963 .....	55
How to Become a Wireless Operator, Hayworth, 1918 ..	12
How to Make Wireless, instruction book .....	45
IP501 instructions .....	160
IWT Wireless Co. Manual, no date, rare .....	75
Kaiser Frazer radio/auto ad, framed, 2' h x 3' w ....	95
Keep Up with the World transcription records, (2) ..	10
Kennedy sign, framed, 18" h x 12" w .....	95
Lafayette Radio catalog, 1936 .....	25
Life and Adventures of Thomas Edison, 1892 .....	245
"Listening In," print, girl with dog, framed, 10" x 10" ..	50
"Loud Speakin' Papa," sheet music, framed ad ....	50
Leutz advertising piece .....	45



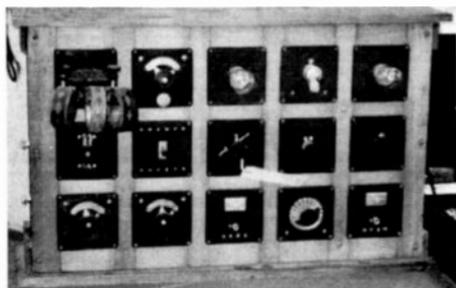
Modified to a "D" from a "B," this Marconi 106D, was manufactured for RCA by the GE Company. It sold for \$15,000.

Magnavox dealer standup sign, brass & wood, 3' x 10" ..	60
Majestic "Eagle" display, papier mâché, 3' w x 30" h ...	900
Majestic "Electric Radio" sign, glass, reverse printing, 10" h x 18" w .....	250
Majestic "pirate chest" ad, framed, 2' x 30" .....	450
Majestic authorized dealer banner, 2' h x 3' w .....	225
Majestic cardboard sign, 14" dia. ....	600
Majestic dealer tube cabinet, 2' h x 3' w .....	300
Manual of Wireless Telegraphy, 1916 .....	95
Marconi "Man and his Magnetic Detector" display piece, home made .....	150
Marconi photo, framed, 3' w x 4' h .....	400
Marconi Receiver, book .....	65
Marconi stock certificate, 1920, framed .....	120
Marconi Wireless stock certificate, framed .....	85
Marconi WWI drawings, original, vellum, each 2' x 3', framed, (6) .....	500
Marconi yearbook, 1915, f .....	140
Marconigraph Wireless, Wireless News, (2) .....	150
Marx toy radio station set, 3' w x 10" h .....	250
Milton Bradley radio game, in box .....	55
Modern Electronics Catalog No. 4 .....	105
Modern Radio Reception, Leutz, 1925, 1928, 2nd ed. ....	200
Moyer & Wostrel, Practical Radio, 1924, 1926, (2) ..	15
National Union sign, "Radio & TV Repairs," lit, 8" x 24", glass & metal .....	250
Naval Academy Radio Manual, 1928 .....	6
Nesco # 9 catalog, 1916 .....	95
New Victor speaker-amp ads, (2) .....	45
Nipper dog, 12" .....	195
Nipper record display, plaster of Paris, 14" x 12", some damage .....	275
Nipper, picture, 12" x 12" .....	50
Operadio sign, 3" x 12" .....	95
Operadio sign, framed, 12" h x 24" w .....	85
Operator licenses, 1931, 1932 .....	35
Oriole Radio standup sign, cardboard, 30" h x 24" w ...	525
Orson Welles "War of the Worlds" original transcription records, framed, (2), w/framed picture of Welles ..	14,000
Outline of Radio, 1923 .....	25
Paragon Radio Products .....	35
Parker Bros. radio game, small .....	100
People listening to radio, photo .....	10
Philco "Balanced Unit" wall sign, 6" h x 14" w .....	155
Philco metal & porcelain signs, (4) .....	450
Philco neon clock, octagon, 15" dia. white-ringed .....	500
Philco Radio Parts Catalog, 1937 .....	10
Philco shipping box for Baby Grand radio .....	25
Phillips aircraft radios picture, 3' x 4' .....	105
Photo album, Chicago radio station, 1920s .....	20



*This early Chicago Radio Laboratories (CRL) Z-NITH set was one of many prototype sets in the Muchow collection. CRL later became the Zenith Corp.*

Photo, first ocean liner with wireless, 3' x 3', 1904 .....	700
Physics of Ether, 1875 .....	140
Pin backs & others, display case, (30±) .....	700
Plate tag ads, (3) .....	25
<i>Popular Electricity</i> , 1908-1914, bound, (12) .....	300
Prairie Farmer WLS rubber floor mat, 6' x 4' .....	375
Printers' blocks, (12±) .....	140
Progress in Electronics, plaques, (4) .....	2
<i>QST</i> , Vols. 1-14, bound, 1915-1930, vg .....	1,300
Radio ads, directory .....	5
Radio batteries recharged sign .....	2
Radio Beckley Ralston Company .....	20
<i>Radio Buyers Guide</i> , (2) .....	25
Radio Catalog, 1926-27 .....	40
Radio Club wireless transmitter photo, 1917, 8' x 10' .....	85
<i>Radio Digest</i> , Vols. 1, 2, 1922 .....	115
Radio fan coupon, framed .....	7
Radio game, 1920s, in box .....	45
<i>Radio Guide</i> , 1935, full year .....	35
<i>Radio Instrument Measurements</i> , 1924, soft .....	10
<i>Radio News</i> dial paperweight, 8" dia. ....	45
Radio puzzle, "Amos and Andy," framed .....	85
Radio Questionnaire game, original box .....	35
<i>Radio Retailing</i> , 1931 & 1934, (3) .....	25
<i>Radio Telephony for Amateurs</i> , Ballantine, 1922 .....	15
<i>Radio Today</i> , 1937, (3) .....	30
<i>Radio Up to the Minute</i> .....	10
<i>Radio Weekly</i> , 1939-1940, (2) .....	5
RCA advertising display, lit, rotates, round 1' h x 8" dia. ..	925
RCA "Around the World" photo, framed, 12" h x 3' w ...	105
RCA "Radio Service" lighted clock, 14" dia., shape of tube carton .....	250
RCA dealer tapestry, 8' h x 4' w, Deco .....	1,050
RCA Electron Tube standup sign, cardboard, 2' x 2', damaged .....	275
RCA Radiola ad in plastic stand, 1926 .....	35



*Any collector would love to own this De Forest 15-panel set, which sold for \$14,000. The 15 panels are mounted and wired together to make a radio, including 2 vacuum tubes, a crystal detector, and a 3-coil mount.*

RCA Radiola brochures, (10±) .....	45
RCA Radiola metal dealer sign, 12" w x 14" h .....	375
RCA Radiola porcelain sign, 2-sided, 14" h x 12" w .....	300
RCA standup cardboard ad items, speaker & PA system, (2) .....	55
RCA standup sign, metal, wood frame, 18" h x 12" w ..	325
RCA television tubes ad, plaster, 12" x 12" .....	30
RCA Victor authorized dealer sign, 10" x 16", glass .....	315
RCA Victor lighted sign, red .....	750
RCA Victor wall plaque, plaster of Paris, Victor records, 12 x 12 .....	225
Rider's, Vols. 4, 5, 9, 10 .....	65
RMA First Board of Directors photo, framed, 12" h x 24" w .....	30
Rotel 555 lighted "Turn Me On" sign .....	55
Sampson Electric Co. ad .....	30
Sarnoff, David, biography .....	5
Sarnoff, David, <i>Looking Ahead</i> , biography .....	6
<i>Science &amp; Invention</i> , magazines, (4), 1930 .....	17
<i>Sears &amp; Roebuck Catalog</i> .....	20
<i>Sears &amp; Roebuck Radio Apparatus</i> , (2) .....	75
Silver Marshall catalogs .....	5
Skim Milk Powder radio ad, 18" dia., framed .....	115
Spartan Radio-TV lighted sign, 6" x 12" .....	160
Stanley, <i>Wireless Telegraphy</i> , Vols. 1, 2, rebound .....	55
Sterling Concertone desk sign, 8" h x 10" w .....	25
Stewart-Warner banner, 6" w x 14" h .....	65
Stewart-Warner neon clock sign, 18" dia. ....	475
Stromberg-Carlson brown tapestry ad, 4' w x 8' h ...	2,600
Stromberg-Carlson dealer banner, red, 3 1/2' w x 18" h .....	235
Stromberg-Carlson lighted sign, 6" h x 20" w .....	525
Stromberg-Carlson wall plaque, 3' x 10" .....	65
<i>Super Metrodyne</i> , book .....	45
Superheterodyne book .....	45
Supreme Radio service sign, neon, no transformer .....	225
Sylvania thermometer, 12" dia. ....	110
Tesla book .....	110
Tesla, Nikola, etched picture, 4" x 8" .....	60
Toonin Radio Game, framed, 14" x 14" .....	150
Tower Scientific headset sign, 4" x 14" .....	40
<i>Tribute to Tesla</i> .....	25
U. S. Government license manual, 1929 .....	7
U. S. Navy <i>History of Communications</i> , 1953 .....	55
<i>Uncle Ezra</i> , book, in box .....	5
Van Der Bijl, <i>The Thermionic Vacuum Tube</i> , 2 vols., 1920 .....	37
Victorian woman talking on candlestick phone, print .....	50
WE 4A contest display poster, no set .....	60
WE 6025B amplifier manual, (2) .....	55, 100
WE looseleaf book of tech. papers & original photos, prints .....	600
Westinghouse banner, yellow & blue, 3' x 3' .....	95
Westinghouse lighted radio sign, 5" h x 14" w, glass ..	400
Westinghouse tapestry, dark orange, 3' w x 6' h ..	500
WGSB, 1480 kc., microphone/radio .....	125
<i>Wireless Age</i> , 1913-1925, 12 vols., bound .....	750
<i>Wireless Exam 1922</i> , reprint, tube pamphlet .....	15
<i>Wireless Telegraph</i> , 1st Ed., 1915 .....	75
<i>Wireless Telephone &amp; Telegraph Handbook</i> , 1909, green .....	40
<i>Wireless World</i> , 1915, (2) .....	20
WLF station creed plaque, 14" w x 24" h .....	1,225
WLS Unlimited, 1928 card .....	20
<i>You &amp; Me with Radio</i> , Valentine picture, & frame ..	40
Zenith ad block for newspaper .....	20
<i>Zenith Service Manual</i> , handouts .....	45
Zenith service clock, lighted, 14" .....	120

*(Continued on following page)*

### RADIOS AND RELATED ITEMS

g=good, ng=no good, BB=brass-based, TT=tipped, WT=with tubes, NT=no tubes, wk=working, nwk=not working, unk=unknown, PS=power supply, N.I.B.=new in box, N.O.S.=new old stock. Condition of all sets was good or better unless otherwise noted. "?" is used to indicate uncertainty. Because of the many uncommon and obscure manufacturer names, misspellings may be more common than usual.

Abbottwares horse radio .....	\$750
Acme cone speaker .....	15
Acme CW transmitter .....	100
Acme spark transformer .....	15
Adams Morgan Paragon Four, NT .....	225
Adams Morgan Paragon Type Two, WT .....	350
Adler mantel speaker .....	65
Admiral Byrd transmitter, w/display, complete .....	33,500
AeroFone #1 amplifier, WT, (2) .....	700
Airline 6-tube battery set, w/speaker .....	125
Airline 6238, chrome, movie dial .....	250
Airline horn speaker, wood bell .....	250
Akradyne battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	75
Aladdin concert grand battery set, w/speaker .....	275
Alco folding loop antenna, 2' h .....	300
Algonquin ship speaker .....	375
All American battery set, WT .....	75
All American set, WT (D1-A, B) .....	175
All American Super, WT (VT1, 3), early set .....	225
Allmark Super horn speaker, tall .....	800
AM/FM lamp radio, table, large .....	95
Amana battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	75
Amazing Super Ball antenna, on stand, w/paper, 1' ball antenna 6' h .....	275
American microphone, on desk ring stand .....	275
American microphone, suspension, desk, ring stand .....	375
American Radiola 5-tube set, 3-dialer .....	55
Amperite microphone, desk, streamline .....	165
Amplex 3-dialer, NT .....	95
Ampliflex loop antenna, folding, 3' h, German ...	1,700
Amplion AR19 horn, wood, needs rubber between driver & horn .....	550
Amplion speaker, huge theater horn, 3' x 3' square bell opening .....	1,500
Amrad 1002 quenched gap .....	375
Amrad Neutrodyne battery set, WT (5) .....	150
Amrad transmit/receive switch, lever type .....	110
Andrews Resnodyne, WT, 3-dialer, decorated panel ..	400
Ansley radio/phonograph in a (real) piano, 1938 ..	125
Antenna, twin loop, 12" .....	450
Apex battery console, like sideboard .....	125
Apex cone speaker lamp, w/paper, unusual, very nice .....	1,500
Arborphone 27, w/paper .....	105
Arborphone battery set .....	85
Argus Powell battery set, w/wet cells inside large wood table cabinet .....	550
Arkim loose coupler .....	130
Armada battery set, WT .....	205
Astatic microphone, w/floor stand .....	60
Atwater Kent 5, breadboard, w/(5) BB, TT, non- original board .....	8,000
Atwater Kent 8 breadboard, lab prototype, w/photos, WT (2) .....	2,050
Atwater Kent 9 breadboard, 4660, WT & labels, BB, TT .....	5,000



Californian August Link grips his only purchase, a Western Electric cable, for which he paid the vast sum of \$25 — \$1 for every one of the 25 years he'd been looking it!

Atwater Kent 9 breadboard, WT all g, w/labels ..	1,900
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard for Pooley cabinet, WT .....	1,000
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, 4700, compact, WT (5), BB, TT .....	1,600
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, BB, WT (5) .....	2,800
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT (3 g, 2 dud), w/labels .....	850
Atwater Kent 10 breadboard, WT (5 g), w/labels .....	1,000
Atwater Kent 19, WT .....	375
Atwater Kent 20 in Pooley highboy cabinet, wide ..	125
Atwater Kent 20, WT .....	135
Atwater Kent 20C, NT .....	90
Atwater Kent 21, WT .....	215



Left: a 2-tube AeroFone amplifier by Prometheus Electric Co. of New York; right: the British, Western Electric Co., Ltd. No. 44001 crystal set.



A rarely offered, 6-tube Magnavox AC-3, Model B sold for \$2,400. This price was in line with the two that sold in the 1995 Ford Museum auction for \$1,800 and \$2,700.



A BC-144 U.S. Army radio receiver by Nesco was part of an SCR-162, ca. 1932.

Atwater Kent 29, WT .....	80
Atwater Kent 32, WT .....	80
Atwater Kent 33 .....	80
Atwater Kent 36, in Pooley cabinet, 3' h .....	125
Atwater Kent 36, in Pooley cabinet, small .....	30
Atwater Kent 37 .....	45
Atwater Kent 38, WT .....	75
Atwater Kent 40 .....	65
Atwater Kent 42 .....	65
Atwater Kent 42, on ornate, metal stand .....	195
Atwater Kent 44, WT .....	125
Atwater Kent 45, WT .....	60
Atwater Kent 46, green & black .....	55
Atwater Kent 47, black, red top, WT .....	100
Atwater Kent 47, green & black .....	175
Atwater Kent 53 "stove" radio, black & green .....	85
Atwater Kent 55 in low-boy cabinet, w/speaker .....	65
Atwater Kent 55 highboy console .....	145
Atwater Kent 55, metal, green & black, WT .....	25
Atwater Kent 55, w/wrought iron stand, green & black ..	400
Atwater Kent 57 "stove" radio, black .....	95
Atwater Kent 60 highboy, ornate .....	215
Atwater Kent 60 lowboy .....	60
Atwater Kent 60, brown .....	70
Atwater Kent 61, WT .....	65
Atwater Kent 66 highboy, large, ornate, carved case, w/speaker .....	750
Atwater Kent 70 console, 5' high, ornate .....	2,000
Atwater Kent 72 highboy, small console .....	145
Atwater Kent 80 cathedral .....	500
Atwater Kent 82 cathedral .....	550
Atwater Kent 84 cathedral .....	600
Atwater Kent 84 grandfather clock radio, ornate .....	2,500
Atwater Kent 90 built into an ornate cabinet with fountain and clock .....	6,250
Atwater Kent 184 tombstone .....	400
Atwater Kent 206 cathedral .....	850
Atwater Kent 217 cathedral .....	950
Atwater Kent 275 table, Deco .....	225
Atwater Kent 387 cathedral .....	600
Atwater Kent 427 lowboy console .....	50
Atwater Kent 555 Treasure Chest .....	400
Atwater Kent 944 cathedral, (2) .....	375, 550

Atwater Kent 3925 breadboard, display tubes, (2), BB .....	800
Atwater Kent 4052 breadboard, WT (4), 2 g, BB, TT .....	1,325
Atwater Kent 4120 breadboard, WT (2, ng) .....	1,300
Atwater Kent 4950 breadboard, BB, TT, for Pooley cabinet .....	950
Atwater Kent antenna transformer, in box .....	25
Atwater Kent auto transformer, N.O.S. ....	35
Atwater Kent auto coil, large, round .....	75
Atwater Kent auto spark coil, dashboard type .....	30
Atwater Kent banjo, from an Atlantic City convention, in case .....	1,000
Atwater Kent battery cable, 10', N.O.S. ....	80
Atwater Kent brass tie pin tack .....	95
Atwater Kent breadboard display of various units, WT (2) .....	500
Atwater Kent breadboard variation, (4) units, WT (2 g) .....	550
Atwater Kent breadboard, 3-tube , WT (all g) .....	525
Atwater Kent breadboard, experimental, 2-tube, unusual .....	725
Atwater Kent breadboard, prototype, WT (3, 2g) ...	1,000
Atwater Kent breadboard, technicians, BB, WT DV-5, g fil .....	1,300
Atwater Kent condenser, for breadboard, in box ...	195
Atwater Kent convention photo books, 1927 .....	2,600
Atwater Kent crystal set, 1923, base repro., w/display case .....	450
Atwater Kent detector unit, WT, N.I.B. ....	215
Atwater Kent detector/amp unit, WT, N.I.B. ....	325
Atwater Kent E breadboard tuner, green .....	200
Atwater Kent E cone speaker, green black .....	205
Atwater Kent E cone speaker, w/grille cloth .....	45
Atwater Kent E drum speaker, (2) .....	65, 75
Atwater Kent E drum speaker, green & black .....	100
Atwater Kent E2 drum speaker .....	45
Atwater Kent E3 drum speaker .....	60
Atwater Kent electric motors, (2), 1904, in display case .....	650
Atwater Kent empty console, highboy, ornate .....	200
Atwater Kent F2 drum speaker .....	55
Atwater Kent F2 speaker .....	55
Atwater Kent F4A speaker, AC .....	25
Atwater Kent F7A speaker for AC sets .....	50
Atwater Kent G horn speaker .....	115
Atwater Kent in Kiel table .....	300
Atwater Kent JB drum speaker .....	40
Atwater Kent K cone speaker, 10" .....	500
Atwater Kent L horn .....	75

(Continued on following page)

(Muchow Auction, continued)

Atwater Kent M horn speaker, (3) .....	105, 175, 305
Atwater Kent M horn speaker, black .....	200
Atwater Kent No. 2 dynamic speaker .....	55
Atwater Kent 1-tube unit for breadboard, WT .....	125
Atwater Kent original service bench, w/ neon sign .....	200
Atwater Kent pedestal, 2" h, ad display item, 10" x 10", for horn .....	205
Atwater Kent R horn speaker .....	400
Atwater Kent R small horn speaker .....	450
Atwater Kent radio match book .....	55
Atwater Kent radio playing cards, box only .....	30
Atwater Kent spark coil .....	15
Atwater Kent speaker, in original sealed and unopened box, with x-rays to prove .....	800
Atwater Kent TA unit 1-stage amp for BB .....	350
Atwater Kent TA unit, 2-stage, WT .....	225
Atwater Kent TA unit, plus tube sockets .....	200
Atwater Kent TA unit, WT (WD11) .....	375
Atwater Kent TA unit, WT, BB, TT (3), box, earliest 3-tube unit .....	450
Atwater Kent transformer boxes, empty, (2) .....	45
Atwater Kent transformer, RF, N.O.S. ....	45
Atwater Kent Tune-O-Matic console, clock timer ..	775
Atwater Kent tuning condenser, breadboard unit ..	55
Atwater Kent Type 11 tuner, N.O.S., in box .....	400
Atwater Kent Type Q chassis .....	75
Atwater Kent variocoupler, in box, not BB, N.O.S. ..	75
Atwater Kent variometer & tab switches .....	175
Atwater Kent variometer & tap switch unit for breadboard .....	200
Atwater Kent variometer boxes, (2), empty .....	20
Audiola crystal set, 1924 .....	225
Auditorium mantel speaker .....	700
Auto Indicator Co. Pocket Radio, w/display .....	1,050
B.T.H. Type C crystal set, British, wood case .....	300
Baldwin 1 horn speaker .....	250
Barfield 5-tube battery set, portable wood case, English .....	225
BC115, WWI set .....	140
BC138 radio tuner, Allan Cardwell .....	750
BC151 military transmitter, 1931 .....	275
BC611 walkie-talkies, (2), WWII, w/display, w/paper ...	1,300
Best K45 Super, walnut cabinet, NT .....	375
Betts & Betts tuner .....	350
Biddle Co., James G., frequency meter, 50 & 60 cycle, wood case .....	105
Bodine Electric Co. loop antenna, 3' h .....	450
Bogen MB microphone, w/stand .....	145
Boonton Q meter .....	95
Bosch console, sliding doors, ornate .....	250
Bosch double cone speaker, wicker, 14" dia. ....	500
Bosch Little Six battery set, NT .....	55
Bowman, A.W., Boston, crystal detector .....	200
Bowman, A.W., crystal detector .....	375
Bradley 3-tube amplifier, WT (3) .....	135
Bradley 3-tube amplifier, WT, in box .....	400
Brandes horn speaker .....	100
Branston Super chassis only, no cabinet, WT (7) ..	350
Breeze portable, French .....	200
Bristol 10A 1-tube amplifier, WT (WE 216A, g fil), wood case .....	315
Bristol horn speaker .....	200
Bristophone phono arm & reproducer, N.O.S. ....	55
British Engineers set .....	145
Brown 12 horn speaker .....	450
Brunswick Panatrophe, R. Valentino's .....	13,000
BSC chrome horn speaker, 18" h .....	800



Everyone in the Muchow family got into the act. Here Steve and his wife Linda continue to dust the sets, a task they knew well.

Buff & Buff (?) crystal set, 1913, marble base .....	450
Bunnell loose coupler, w/label .....	375
Burndept Ethophone Grand, British 3-panel valve receiver .....	450
Busy Bee grand disc phono, w/horn .....	800
Cabinet, console, empty, drop-down lid, w/battery drawer .....	45
Cabinet, sideboard, (2) doors, empty .....	25
Canadian Ind. Tel. Co. receiver, panel trimmed, WT (3, 1 g, 2 dud) .....	2,000
Canadian Westinghouse Radiola IIIA, in cabinet, w/speaker, WT .....	1,300
Candlestick telephone-shaped crystal set .....	275
Carborundum Co. crystal detector, N.O.S. ....	25
Cascade battery set, WT .....	50
CBS ring microphone on stand, 18" h, w/flag .....	850
Cedar chest, small radio in top, large lowboy chest ..	850
Celestina roller organ .....	600
Cellarette bar radio, w/Atwater Kent 40, w/glassware (6), & silver tray .....	550
Central Radio Lab superheterodyne, WT, 01 (7) ..	325
Central Scientific spark coil, medium size .....	450
Charlie McCarthy radio, w/crack .....	425
Chicago Radio Lab early Zenith prototype .....	2,300
Chieftain battery set, w/speaker, slant front, WT (5) ...	450
Chieftain console battery set, large sideboy, WT (5) ...	250
Clapp-Eastham 1 Kw transformer, big wood box ..	200
Clapp-Eastham antenna blade switch .....	20

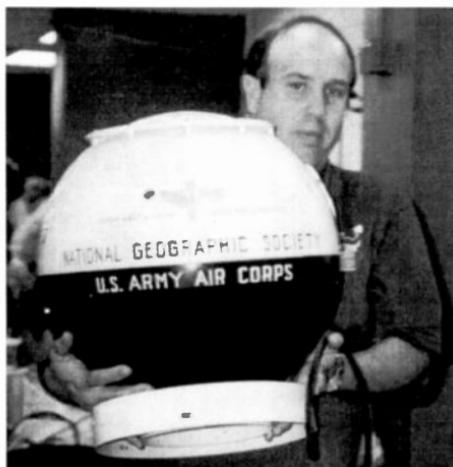


An Elmo N. Pickerill, 1908, dual crystal set with loose coupler mounted on the top of the cabinet.

Clapp-Eastham HR, late model, WT .....	400
Clapp-Eastham HR, NT .....	75
Clapp-Eastham HZ amplifier .....	275
Clapp-Eastham HZ, late version .....	275
Clapp-Eastham loose coupler .....	750
Clapp-Eastham loose coupler, 1915 .....	450
Clapp-Eastham loose coupler, early .....	800
Clapp-Eastham loose coupler, vg .....	1,100
Clapp-Eastham M Wireless Catalog .....	300
Clapp-Eastham Radak C3, WT .....	900
Clapp-Eastham Radak R4 .....	400
Clapp-Eastham Radak RHM (RH Macy), NT .....	325
Clapp-Eastham spark key, green base .....	300
Clapp-Eastham tapped coil & variocoupler, marble base .....	450
Clapp-Eastham transmitting helix, 1910, in display case .....	500
Clapp-Eastham Unico Special receiver .....	150
Clarion Jr. cathedral .....	225
Clark, Thomas E., coherer receiver .....	16,000
Clark, Thomas E., spark transmitter, orig. case .....	13,000
Clark, Thomas E., tuning coil, electrolytic detector, clock, & other parts .....	1,300
Cleveland Radio Mfg. 3-unit set, in display case, w/paper .....	3,000
Cohen, Frank S., crystal set, small .....	60
Colby tuner .....	1,050
Collins wireless transmitter, 1906 .....	26,000
Colonial battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	50
Colonial shell speaker, shaded .....	850
Columbia console, ornate, bowed legs, sliding door ..	250
Columbia Gramophone C cylinder machine, key wind ..	650
Columbia portable phono .....	250
Commerce Radiophone crystal set, 1919 .....	800
Cone speaker, ornate, 14" x 14", decorated .....	475
Cone speaker, square, 18" x 2' .....	75
Connecticut Telephone & Electric, spark coil, medium size .....	95
Crawford battery set, WT (199, 2) .....	60
Crosley "Widgit" cathedral, Repwood .....	650
Crosley 3R3, NT .....	75
Crosley 4-29, WT .....	155

Crosley 50A amp, WT (2) .....	275
Crosley 51 (or 52), NT .....	90
Crosley 51 portable .....	225
Crosley 51, wood panel, good label, NT .....	110
Crosley 51A amplifier .....	215
Crosley 51A, WT (WD12, 2 g, g fils) .....	200
Crosley 52, WT, w/labels .....	155
Crosley 54 tombstone, Repwood .....	450
Crosley 58 Buddy Boy, Repwood .....	575
Crosley 122 Super Buddy Boy, Repwood .....	400
Crosley 163, mantel, green case .....	245
Crosley Ace 2-step amplifier, NT .....	175
Crosley Ace 3E, WT .....	125
Crosley Ace V .....	125
Crosley Ace V special .....	135
Crosley Ace, WT .....	500
Crosley ad slides, color projector, vintage .....	85
Crosley Bonzo, 8" h, plaster or papier mâché, f. 1, 300	
Crosley cone speaker, 10" .....	100
Crosley cone speaker, 12" .....	95
Crosley grandfather clock radio, WT (blue) .....	525
Crosley headphones .....	50
Crosley heater, looks like a cone speaker .....	50
Crosley IV, NT .....	140
Crosley mantel speaker, wood case .....	85
Crosley Musicone speaker, 12" dia .....	45
Crosley Pup, in original box .....	950
Crosley RFL 60 decorated panel, 3-dialer .....	235
Crosley Show Box in radio table, wood cabinet .....	170
Crosley Super XJ, NT .....	150
Crosley Trirdyn, NT .....	60
Crosley Trirdyn, WT, (2) .....	75, 135
Crosley V, WT .....	150
Crosley VI, NT .....	100
Crosley X, NT .....	155
Crosley X, WT .....	400
Crosley XJ, w/battery box, nice .....	600
Crosley XJ, WT .....	150
Crosley, w/plug-in coils, WT, unk .....	575
Crystal boxes, (4 misc.) .....	40
Crystal detector, (6) .....	20, 20, 30, 100, 110, 125
Crystal detector, marble base .....	60
Crystal detector, old, unk .....	45
Crystal detector, on base, unk .....	85
Crystal detector, wood base .....	110
Crystal detectors, mounts only, in box, (4) .....	105
Crystal set, 1925, British .....	400

(Continued on following page)



This non-operating model of a research transmitter set an altitude record when flown on a balloon in 1935. It was sold with the receiver for \$11,000.



A 4-tube, high frequency amplifier by Radio Apparatus Co. of Pottstown, Pa., sold for \$6,400. Items by this manufacturer are rarely seen at auction!

(Mchow Auction, continued)

Crystal set, cardboard, unk	85
Crystal set, German, in box, w/one phone	600
Crystal set, round, Bakelite, unk	95
Crystal set, unk, very nice	450
Crystal set, unusual, unk, (2)	500, 550
Crystal, in can	20
Crystal, unk, (2)	20, 35
Crystals, Adbrin 1B galena, (2)	30
Crystals, detector, (5)	85
Crystals, galena items, (12±)	15
Crystals, galena, (3) boxes; (2) Adrian	65
Crystals, galena, (4)	25
Crystals, MRL, Erla, & others	25
Crystals, Philmore Tested Galena & Maco, (3)	55
Crystals, Tribikel, Erla, Radiore, (4)	65
Cub Scout radio kit, in box	135

Dictograph horn speaker, copper bell, bottom label	400
Display cabinet, 3½' long, wood	20
Display case, 2-shelf, small, solid oak	125
Display case, curved glass & metal, 2' w x 14" d x 10" h	300
Display case, curved glass, wood frame, 3' w x 14" h x 2' deep	225
Display case, glass shelves, tall	65
Display case, glass, (5)	10, 25, 25, 145, 150
Display case, glass, small	275
Display case, metal frame	300
Display case, oak, curved glass	1,100
Display case, oak, large, 4' w, 2' d	100
Display case, small oak	150
Display case, tabletop, glass, metal frame	100
Display cases, stacking	50
Display shelves, (8), & extras	55
Display shelves, gray metal, (16)	50
Distantone, 3-dialer, 5-tube	65
Doerle 1B receiver, WT (1)	40
Dolly's radio, tiny novelty, in box	180
Donald Duck crystal set, looks like small console	425
Dr. Mchow's lettering kit & labels, (2) boxes	135
Dray table radio, drop front	75
Duck detector	250
Duck loading coil, large, 3' h x 8" dia.	400
Ducuret crystal set	1,800
Dukane drum speaker	15
Dynaformer superheterodyne	600
Dynamic speaker, 12"	85
EAM crystal set, wood box	90
Echophone 1 British crystal set	375
Echophone EC-1 receiver	105
Echophone F, WT	550
Edison Amberola 75 cylinder phonograph, console	625
Edison battery jar	115
Edison Concert cylinder phonograph, 1898, no horn	3,000
Edison cylinder recordings, in tubes, (12±)	75
Edison cylinder recordings, in tubes, (15)	145
Edison mimeograph, wood box	85
Edison phonograph horn, w/extension, 5' long	55
Edison R6 highboy console	350
Edison standard horn only, for cylinder machine	75
Ediswan Ediphone, in plastic display case	185

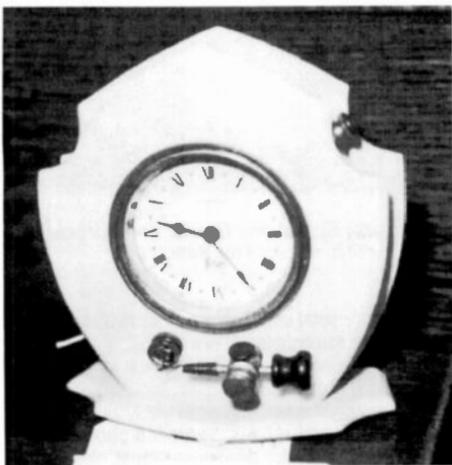


This Leutz Universal Super 8 sold for \$2,100.

Culver Stern battery set, slant front, WT (6)	165
Cutting & Washington 11A (or 11B)	400
Dahlberg pillow speaker radio	145
Daven 1B super-amplifier, orig. box, WT (3)	300
David Grimes Baby Grand, WT, (2)	145, 170
David Sarnoff horn speaker, curved neck	4,300
David Sarnoff horn speaker, straight neck	4,900
De Forest 15 panel receiver, WT (2), w/crystal	14,000
De Forest cone speaker, 30" h, large, ornate, carved wood	1,400
De Forest Crosley battery set, WT, Canada slant front	125
De Forest crystal detector, 1922	600
De Forest D-10, w/loop	2,000
De Forest D-12, w/loop antenna, WT	700
De Forest D-17, WT, w/loop antenna	1,000
De Forest F-5, WT	150
De Forest F-5A, NT	300
De Forest LS-300 horn speaker	1,200
De Forest P-200 2-step amplifier, WT (2), not internally complete	2,300
De Forest regenerative receiver, T-300 tuner, CF-122 Audion control box, CF-185 Audion w/3-prong base, in display case	23,000
De Forest RJ-5, w/double wing Audion, open fl	2,100
De Forest tuning capacitor	500
Dejur amplifier, in original box, WT (3)	200
Desk microphone, velocity (?), unk	205
Detroit Coil Co. spark coil, small	30
Detrola 302 clock/radio small, wood	500
Deutsch folding loop aerial, 3' h, German	2,300
Dick Tracy wristwatch radio, toy	175
Dictogrand horn speaker	175
Dictogrand scroll speaker	800
Dictograph horn speaker, copper bell	400



The perfect "radio wife" — Edith Chase took over when husband Ray needed a break.



*This celluloid Orbro's crystal set, ca. 1923, built into a clock, sold for \$850. Dr. Muchow called it the "First Clock Radio."*



*David Muchow checks the list of awards and places the appropriate ribbon on the set to be sold.*

Elco loop antenna, 3' h .....	425
Electric alarm clock, drycell holder, bells, "the first" ...	300
Electric Mfg., 1910, slide coil tuner .....	95
Electrical Specialty Co. loose coupler .....	325
Electro Grand mini transistor piano radio .....	35
Electro Importing 1" bulldog spark coil .....	250
Electro Importing crystal detector. (2) .....	200, 275
Electro Importing headphones .....	205
Electro Importing loose coupler .....	450
Electro Importing slide tuner .....	225
Electro-Voice hi-fi speaker .....	55
Electro-Voice HJ1 desk microphone .....	150
Electro-Voice microphone, w/floor ring stand ....	500
Electrostatic item, 1880, original box .....	375
Elgin 3-tube battery set, w/paper .....	400
Elgin battery set .....	50
Elgin battery set, WT, w/speaker .....	375
Elgin Radio Co., later Fox Electric Co., 3-tube, NT ...	500
Elgin Reinartz 2-unit set, 3-tube, NT .....	235
Elgin transistor radio, AM-FM-SW, 1966, prototype, w/display, never sold .....	500
Emco portable, battery set, fabric, early .....	95
Emerson 570, small, plastic .....	50
Empress birdhouse novelty radio .....	350
Erco crystal set, w/headphones .....	175
Erla 3-dialer, w/donut coils .....	150
Erla 254 SW converter, cathedral, small .....	175
Erla battery set, 3-dial .....	125
European Audion Receiver, w/spherical audion 1912, WT .....	9,000
Eveready 1, w/speaker, legs, green .....	300
Fada battery set, w/fold-out loop, pot metal is rough .....	65
Fan, open motor, brass blade, small .....	700
Federal 59, WT .....	1,500
Federal 61, WT, & paper .....	1,900
Federal 110, w/paper .....	550
Federal 141, in homemade cabinet .....	150
Federal child's console, 2½' h .....	200
Federal CM1305, WT .....	800
Federal headphones, (2) .....	20, 25
Federal Orthosonic, WT .....	95
Federal, oriental design, drop-down front .....	90
Firth Vocaloud horn speaker, wood case .....	1,100

Firth, condenser .....	55
Firth, crystal detector .....	75
Firth, headphones .....	45
Fisher medical diathermy machine .....	300
Flash auto lighter, small wood case .....	75
Floratone seashell speaker, 18" tall .....	1,700
Foote crystal detector, Philadelphia .....	50
Freed-Eisemann 48 battery set, WT, drop-down front ...	105
Freed-Eisemann mantel speaker .....	125
Freed-Eisemann Marvel crystal set, wood box, 4" cube .....	400
French 472 military telegraphy receiver, 1938, wood case .....	550
French horn speaker, "Master Radio," wood bell .....	2,300
French L.N. battery set .....	110
French portable, black wood case, WT (3) exposed ...	700
Freshman Masterpiece, 3-dialer, WT .....	105
Freshman Masterpiece, w/built in horn speaker, WT ..	110
Frost Musette speaker .....	215
Garod early battery set .....	700
Garod RAF battery set .....	95
GE 10 receiver for RAF, wood crate, complete .....	2,200
GE auto radio, floor mount, also for 110 AC .....	50
GE brass blade fan, (2) .....	125, 135
GE early medical machine, diathermy, w/spark gap ...	800
GE GG140 transmitter, early, military .....	4,900
GE K50 cathedral .....	275
GE S22 tomstone .....	175
GE Type D receiver, 1917, military ..	1,300
GE Y106 coupler .....	90
Gecophone crystal detector set, wood case w/lid .....	300
Gecophone crystal set, British .....	375
Gemco 20 drum speaker, on Deco wood floor stand .....	90

*(Continued on following page)*

(Mchow Auction, continued)

General Radio 4 tube, WT (UV199, 3) .....	60
General Radio 101P condenser, wood case .....	60
General Radio audibility meter .....	65
General Radio intensity coupler .....	10
General Radio mutual conductance meter, wood case .....	120
General Radio precision condenser .....	35
General Radio Superheterodyne, NT .....	250
General Radio wavemeter .....	105
General Radio wavemeter in wood box .....	105
General Radio wavemeter, wood case, w/coils .....	125
General TV piano radio, small .....	200
Geneva cathedral .....	400
German People's radio .....	475
German People's radio, pre-WWII, w/back .....	475
Gibson Girl transmitter .....	65
Gilbert crystal set & transmitter, w/paper .....	2,400
Gilfilian battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	55
Globe 526 battery set, NT .....	200
Globe 779 battery set, NT .....	75
Globe 820 battery set, NT .....	300
Globe battery set, custom sideboard cabinet, ornate ..	145
Globe Earphone Co. crystal .....	45
Globe hanging aerial antenna, sphere of wires, 2' dia. ....	650
Gloritone cathedral .....	200
Gormac super console, shield grid, 3' h .....	120
Great Lakes Naval Station arc transmitter, 1 Kw ....	3,750
Grebe Clarifier, WT .....	1,300
Grebe CR12, WT (401-A), g fil .....	900
Grebe CR14, WT .....	600
Grebe CR3 Special, WT & paper .....	1,600
Grebe CR5, late model, WT .....	450
Grebe CR8, WT .....	950
Grebe CR9, WT .....	450
Grebe MU1 Synchronphase, WT, chain drive .....	175
Grebe RORK, WT (1), g fil .....	1,600
Grebe Synchronphase single drive, NT .....	300
Grebe Synchronphase, w/battery box .....	350
Grewol crystal detector .....	60
Grewol crystal set .....	225
Grigsby-Grunow-Hines horn speaker, celluloid tortoise-shell .....	1,100
Gross shortwave receiver, w/plug-in coils .....	95
Grunow Teledial, "Shirley Temple" console, rounded shape, Model 1291 .....	450
Guild Spice Chest radio .....	60
Gundlach crystal set .....	400
Hadje battery set, NT .....	45
Hallcrafters SX-25 receiver .....	75
Hallcrafters SX-62 receiver .....	200
Hallcrafters SX-71 receiver .....	185
Hallwell battery set, WT (01-A, 3, TT) .....	225
Hammarlund Roberts Hi Q, WT, w/paper .....	200
Harkness battery set, NT .....	85
Haynes Griffin Superhet, WT .....	215
Headphones, (10±) .....	35
Headphones, (10±) .....	45
Headphones, (10±) .....	165
Headphones, Clarion/others, (10) .....	65
Heath 3-tube amplifier, WT, (3 gold Airline) .....	400
Heathkit CR1 crystal set .....	175
Helix coil, 4" x 6" .....	30
Heraldryne battery set, WT, w/speaker .....	275
Heritage cathedral .....	300
High frequency receiver, 2-tube .....	25
Holtzer Cabot horn speaker .....	75
Home brew 2-step amplifier .....	25
Home brew crystal set .....	105

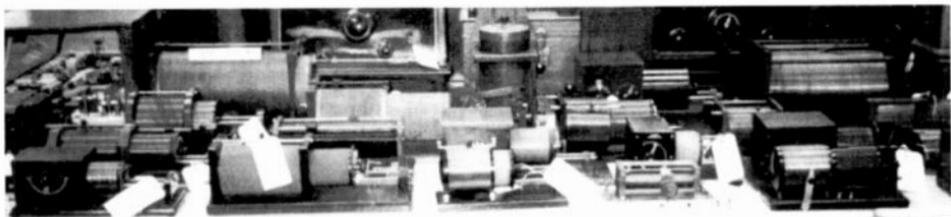


A Burndt Ethophone Grand, an impressive 3-panel, British set, sold for \$450.

Home brew crystal set, loop antenna, 120 binding posts!, loose coupler, 2' w x 3' h .....	1,050
Home brew crystal set, w/AC amp, built-in speaker, slide tuner .....	60
Home brew crystal set, w/phones .....	40
Home brew crystal set, w/slide tuner & phones .....	105
Home brew dual Audion cabinet, w/rheostat, nice .....	650
Home brew ham transmitter, 5' rack, 1933 .....	300
Home brew loose coupler & crystal set, huge, 14" h x 36" w .....	700
Home brew loose coupler, large, 3' long x 10" high ..	225
Home brew loose coupler, vertical .....	55
Home brew piano style set, 3-dialer, 3½" w x 3' h .....	175
Home brew radio, foreign, 1-tube .....	85
Home brew receiver, complex, contest winner, WT, BB, TT, 3' w x 14" h .....	2,100
Home brew rotary gap spark transmitter, w/helix coils .....	2,600
Home brew silicon detector, recently made by Carmen Ambrosio .....	175
Home brew superheterodyne, glass case, crack in back, WT (9) .....	600
Home brew Victoreen superhet, WT (9) .....	120
Home brew, Bigelow crystal detector, 1910, 2' x 1', many tap switches .....	1,600
Home brew, De Forest parts .....	300
Home brew, w/repro spherical audion, Mel Comer special from quack medical parts .....	700
Home Radio Corp small battery set, detector, WT (1), w/crystal .....	400
Hopalong Cassidy radio, w/in repro, wall plaque ..	675
Horn speaker, celluloid black bell .....	550
Horn speaker, unk .....	325
Howard 440, w/speaker .....	400
Howard highboy ornate console, carved, sliding doors .....	3,100
Howard Neutrodyne, w/ad ink blotter, WT .....	200
Howard, ornate, in wide highboy .....	325
Hyatt portable battery set, fabric, w/loop .....	125



A display of cone speakers stand ready to go on the block.



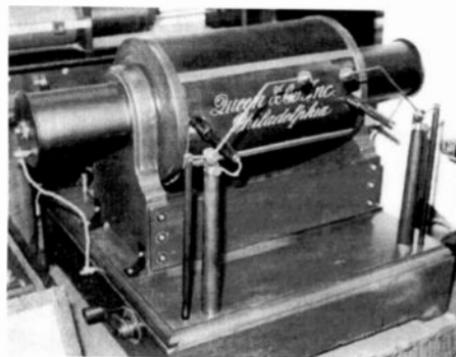
To find even one loose coupler at an auction is unusual, but here is a whole tabletop full of beautiful examples.

Hyatt portable battery set, fabrid, w/loop, decorated lid, 1920s .....	225	Leader II horn speaker .....	235
Infradyne in copper case .....	170	Leeds & Northrup 14C bridge test set .....	55
Insulators, (15±) .....	10	Leeds & Northrup Kelvin bridge ohmmeter .....	165
Insulators, (19) .....	10	Lemke spark coil, small, gas engine type .....	10
Insulators, antenna, assorted, (12±) .....	45	Lenzola German speaker, marble, 14" w x 12" h .....	2,200
Insulators, glass, long, (4±) .....	25	Leutz 7C highboy, AC, sliding doors .....	500
Insuline all-band receiver, 1-tube .....	200	Leutz Armstrong Superheterodyne, NT, (2) units, 4' long, w/blueprints .....	3,000
J.K. Corp crystal set, cardboard case .....	100	Leutz C, WT, large unit, w/label .....	1,500
Jacobs Piano Co 5046 radio, 3' x 3' x 3' .....	900	Leutz C10 Super, w/paper, WT (10) .....	1,125
Japanese anemometer .....	225	Leutz K antenna adapter .....	300
Japanese test set, resistance bridge .....	50	Leutz Model J, RF amplifier, 2-tube .....	1,000
Jewel tube tester, (5) meters, in case .....	250	Leutz Phantom, w/paper, WT .....	600
Jewel voltmeter .....	50	Leutz Pliodyne 6, 2-dialer, NT .....	250
Jewel wave meter, w/indicator bulb, wood case .....	35	Leutz Pliodyne 6, WT .....	350
Kellogg headphones .....	30	Leutz Pliodyne 9 Universal, WT, w/blue prints .....	1,600
Kellogg horn speaker .....	125	Leutz Special, Superhet, long, w/manuals .....	900
Kellogg oak wall phone (not a radio) .....	275	Leutz Transoceanic .....	1,400
Kellogg phone, crank, portable, oak .....	175	Leutz Universal Super 8, NT .....	2,100
Kellogg technician's set, w/(2) display Moorheads .....	1,400	Leyden jars, (4) .....	450
Kelvert amplifier, 3-tube, WT (3) red top, in box .....	1,000	Leyden jars, various sizes, (4) .....	550
Kemper portable, fabric .....	105	Liliputian wireless crystal, in small box .....	250
Ken-Rad crystal set, 6" x 8" x 4", wood case .....	350	Lone Wolf battery set, portable, fabric .....	100
Kenman 5 battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	60	Loop antenna, folding, 2' x 2', unk .....	250
Kennedy 5 in carrying case, w/phones & batteries .....	600	Loose coupler, ca. 1922 .....	220
Kennedy 21, WT .....	350	Loose coupler, large, w/tap switch .....	200
Kennedy 30, slant front, NT .....	100	Loose coupler, unk .....	300
Kennedy 110 receiver, WT, manual .....	1,800	Lord Calvert whiskey bottle radio .....	125
Kennedy 220 receiver .....	2,100	Lorenz 3 tube battery set, plug-in coil, WT .....	700
Kennedy 281 receiver & 521 2-step amp .....	1,100	Lorenz MB229 shortwave set, wood case, German .....	825
Kennedy 525 amplifier .....	1,700	Lowenstein triple detector on base .....	750
Kennedy headphones .....	185	Madison Moore 8-tube battery superheterodyne .....	800
Kennedy horn speaker .....	1,800	Magnaformer superheterodyne, 8-tube .....	375
Kennedy lowboy console, w/SW converter .....	200	Magnavox 6-tube amplifier, WT, in case .....	2,400
Kennedy XV, 5-tube, exposed tubes .....	800	Magnavox 25 battery set, w/speaker .....	45
Key (J 38?) on marble base .....	30	Magnavox A1 amplifier, WT (1) .....	575
Key, flame proof, w/box .....	150	Magnavox A1R horn/amp, WT .....	1,500
Key, marble base, unk, (2) .....	145, 150	Magnavox AC2-C, 2-tube amplifier, WT .....	750
Key, sideswiper, early, marble base .....	55	Magnavox AC3-C amp, WT (3 g) .....	1,100
Key to the Air crystal set, small, 1923 .....	135	Magnavox J, WT .....	125
Keystone drycell, quack medical unit .....	75	Magnavox M horn speaker .....	125
Kilbourne & Clark crystal set, wood case .....	300	Magnavox M1 horn speaker .....	150
Kilbourne & Clark SE1603 RF driver, old .....	600	Magnavox M3 horn speaker .....	300
King highboy console .....	125	Magnavox M4 horn speaker .....	300
King Neutrodyne, w/speaker, WT, drop-down front .....	105	Magnavox M6 horn speaker .....	145
Klitzner early 3-tube chassis, no cabinet, NT .....	600	Magnavox R1 horn speaker, small .....	2,300
Klitzner early battery set, 1-tube .....	200	Magnavox R2 horn speaker, large bell .....	1,200
Kodel, WT, WD12 (2) .....	425	Magnavox R3 horn speaker, (3) .....	150, 195, 275
Kolster Navy radio compass, 1926, large loop, made by Federal Tel. ....	350	Magnavox R3 horn speaker, small bell .....	1,300
Krystal Clear crystal set, 6" wood cube .....	600	Magnavox TR50 battery set .....	75
La Mickads (?) crystal set, slide coil tuner, French .....	120	Magnetic speaker, wood case .....	22
Lambert crystal set, wood box .....	325	Majestic 50 tombstone .....	175
Leach 2AC battery set, 3 dialer .....	85	Majestic 491 cathedral .....	200

(Continued on following page)

*(Muchow Auction, continued)*

Majestic grandfather clock radio .....	400
Majestic horn speaker, w/celluloid bell .....	125
Majestic Mighty Monarch portable, late 1930s .....	65
Majestic Treasure Chest .....	375
Major Bowes home broadcast microphone .....	50
Malone Lemmon, slant front battery set, WT .....	75
Marconi 55 portable, WT (5) .....	225
Marconi 106D, in display case .....	15,000
Marconi condenser, like Leyden jar .....	115
Marconi Junior crystal set .....	500
Marconi SE1444 receiver, WT, g fil .....	1,000
Marconi transmitter, no case, (2 pcs.) .....	500
Martin, V., French receiver, WT (3 BTH) .....	4,300
Marvel crystal set, oak case .....	325
Mason Radio Corp loop antenna, 2 1/2' h .....	375
Masterson lowboy, tall loop antenna, 30" h .....	425
McHendricks & Davis ammeter .....	95
McIntosh crystal detector, marble base, (2) .....	200, 375
McIntosh mA meter, old .....	80
McIntosh spark gap, marble base, fins .....	350
McIntosh triple crystal detector, marble base .....	1,200
McKendricks and Davis voltmeter, old .....	200
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece chassis, amp & speaker, good chrome .....	1,250
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece IV console .....	900
McMurdo Silver Masterpiece VI, w/speaker, g chrome, no cabinet, (3) units .....	3,100
Menenomie black fan .....	85
Mesco mantel speaker, ornate .....	1,700
Mesco spark coil, medium size .....	70
Mesco spark gap coil .....	210
Mesco Supply key .....	30
Mesco telegraph key .....	45
Meteor loose coupler, dual coil .....	800
Metro Electric Co. double cone speaker, 28" .....	350
Metro Junior 1924 crystal set .....	175
Michigan early battery set, 3-tube, WT .....	1,300
Michigan Midget, 1-tube .....	300
Michigan Midget, 2-tube .....	375
Michigan MRC-3 receiver .....	1,100
Microphone .....	35
Microphone, cigarette/cigar lighter .....	175
Microphone, early, desk, ring stand, suspension style .....	375
Microphone, hand-held .....	10
Microphone, hand-held, early .....	130
Microphone, ring, on floor stand, unk .....	225
Microphone, suspension, desk, ring stand, small .....	300
Microphone, unk, desk type, velocity (?) .....	120



*This large spark coil, manufactured by Queen & Co., Inc., of Philadelphia, sold for \$2,500.*

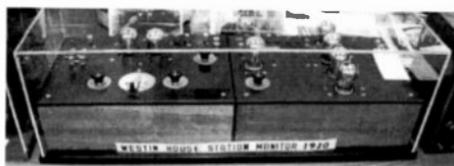
Microphone, velocity, unk .....	250
Microphone, w/ring stand, 3' h, unk .....	225
Midwest radio/phono/TV, 1949, side-by-side console .....	25
Military, BC98A, Signal Corps .....	400
Military, coils for Japanese transmitter, (9) .....	200
Military, Japanese WWII Navy receiver .....	1,600
Military, Japanese Zero aircraft receiver/transmitter .....	1,100
Military, RT68 tank transmitter set, post WWII, heavy, w/accessories .....	35
Military, Russian WWII tank transceiver, wireless 19 set, (2) units .....	100
Military, US Army Signal Corps. wavemeter, WWI, wood case .....	400
Miracle battery set, WT (4) .....	100
Miracle crystal set, early, wood cabinet .....	155
Miracle crystal set, wood case .....	250
Miraco 3-tube battery set, NT .....	140
Missouri Technical Inst., spherical Audion receiver, 1914, WT, w/scaled model by Dr. Muchow's son .....	27,000
Mohawk mantel speaker, church look .....	65
Monarch galena crystals, in boxes, (4 pcs.) .....	30
Montgomery Ward 1-tube battery set .....	300
Moore horn speaker .....	195
Mu-Rad R12 retractor unit .....	425
Mu-Rad receiver, WT .....	425
Murdock (?) tuning condenser .....	20
Murdock headphones, (3) .....	25, 25, 110
Murdock loose coupler, (2) .....	450, 500
Murdock transmit/receive switch .....	35
Murdock transmitting coil on base .....	300
Murdock tuner .....	35
Murdock, Hines, Nesco spark gap transmitter set, 1912 .....	3,600
Music box, no radio, just dials .....	55
Music Master 60 battery set, 3-dialer .....	50
Music Master 100, 3 dialer, slant front .....	95
Music Master horn speaker, wood bell, mahogany .....	275
Music Master horn speaker, wood bell, very large .....	1,000
Musio crystal set, wood case .....	425
Muter amplifier, WT (01-A, 3) .....	125
National 1-10, w/coils .....	100
National FB7, w/dog house PS, speaker, (3 pcs.) .....	200
National HRO receiver, w/coil sets (5), w/PS .....	300
National NC-100 receiver, w/speaker .....	200
National screen grid shortwave receiver .....	275
National SW-2 receiver .....	275
National SW-3, w/coils (14) .....	450
National SW-5 receiver .....	150
National Thrillbox battery set .....	250
Nesco 1/4 kW motor generator, old .....	45
Nesco AMS5 receiver, looks like IP501 .....	2,200
Nesco BC131 receiver .....	1,600
Nesco key .....	30
Nesco receiver, mil. set, WT (peanut) .....	450
Nesco SE1950 compass receiver .....	1,100
Nesco SE2512, military, w/set of coils (12) .....	1,000
Nesco spark coil, medium size .....	100
Neutrowound, 1924, WT, w/tube caps .....	800
Neutrowound, 1926, WT, w/tube caps .....	500
Neutrowound, 1927, WT, w/tube caps .....	700
Neutrowound, 1928, WT, w/tube caps .....	525
Nine-in-Line battery set, WT .....	850
Norden Hauck Super 10, WT, w/coils & paper .....	3,750
Northern Electric R11 & (2) R15 .....	2,000
Norton ammeter, brass, 6" dia. wall mount .....	200
Norton voltmeter, brass, 6" dia. wall mount .....	190
Old heater .....	95
Olde Lager keg radio, small .....	275

Operadio 2, fabric, portable .....	45	Queen & Co. spark transmitter coil, large .....	2,500
Operadio portable, 1925, w/pamphlet .....	450	Radio Apparatus Co. Detroit, Mi., Etherphone, 1-tube reflex set, w/crystal, w/paper, restored .....	900
Operadio portable, fabric case, sunburst grille, damaged .....	150	Radio Apparatus Co. Pottstown, Pa., vertical loose coupler Type 94, Long Wave Tuner, 2' h .....	3,600
Operadio, wood case, WT & batteries .....	400	Radio Apparatus Co. Pottstown, Pa., high frequency amp, WT (4 g) .....	6,400
Operetta mantel speaker, 12" dia. ....	125	Radio highboy cabinet, empty .....	80
Orbros celluloid clock & radio crystal set, 1923 .....	850	Radio lamp speaker, 14" h .....	475
Orchestrion Deluxe horn speaker, wood bell .....	800	Radio News crystal set .....	275
Orchestrion mantel speaker, wood .....	300	Radio Novelty Co. superhet, WT .....	185
Oriole battery set .....	320	Radio Off switch for candlestick phone .....	45
Oro-Tone sea shell speaker, white, no driver .....	900	Radio Phase AR1350 rotating loop, 1' x 1' 14" .....	85
Oster hair dryer radio, yellow .....	55	Radio Shop Special 5, WT .....	900
OTB London crystal set .....	500	Radio Shop, 3-tube, WT (199s exposed) .....	600
Ozarka 6-tube, WT, unusual .....	85	Radio speaker, table, 1' x 2' .....	25
Ozarka Deluxe S-1 highboy, desk style, 3-dialer, wide .....	500	Radio "tuning stool", ornate .....	135
Ozarka drum speaker, ornate, metal stand .....	500	Radioceiver horn speaker .....	105
Ozarka mantel speaker .....	475	Radioette crystal set .....	275
Parrot speaker, English, pottery on metal base .....	1,600	Radiola crystal set, Swedish .....	130
Parts, meters, flat .....	45	Radiolalette 1-tube early portable .....	225
Pathé cone speaker, paper bad .....	250	Radmore Sully table, Swedish, wood .....	425
Pathé cone speaker, winged .....	475	Ramway battery set, 3-dialer, NT .....	25
Pathé cylinder player, w/bell .....	400	Raven Super, 3-dialer, WT .....	300
Patrick Henry Jr crystal set .....	425	RCA 8 tube console, motorized tuner, sliding door .....	900
Patterson PR10 communications receiver .....	600	RCA 44BS WROK broadcast velocity microphone, large base .....	3,150
Peerless cathedral speaker .....	25	RCA 60, walnut, corner lift-top desk, very unusual .....	525
Penberthy crystal set .....	125	RCA 67 highboy console, w/phono, wide .....	250
Pennsylvania Wireless tuner & amplifier, WT, (2) units .....	2,500	RCA 100 drum speaker .....	300
Pepsi Cola radio, 2' h, f .....	225	RCA 100 drum speaker, on wrought iron floor stand .....	300
Perkins Hardware loose coupler .....	600	RCA 103 tapestry speaker, pedestal w/decorative lamps .....	900
Pfanstiehl console, small, drop front .....	225	RCA AR-1496-D mil. receiver .....	900
Pfanstiehl spark coil, small .....	50	RCA AR-785, aircraft set, WT (peanut) .....	650
Philco 20 cathedral .....	145	RCA AVR7 aircraft receiver .....	100
Philco 37-116 console, large .....	375	RCA BT78 battery, farm, tombstone .....	155
Philco 51 mantel clock radio, no finials .....	350	RCA console, w/phonograph, ornate, '30s/'40s .....	475
Philco 70 cathedral .....	400	RCA F11 horn speaker .....	275
Philco 90 cathedral .....	650	RCA headphones .....	35
Philco bar radio, w/complete glassware, French style .....	500	RCA microphone, small, desk .....	50
Philco clock/radio, Deco, '40s/'50s .....	165	RCA prototype, WT (WE101D, early) .....	350
Philco highboy console, tapestry grille, WT .....	200	RCA R28B cathedral .....	190
Philco radio/phono, side by side, '40s/'50s .....	45	RCA Radiola 20, in floor stand .....	300
Philco shortwave converter, wood case .....	65	RCA Radiola 20, WT .....	50
Philmore 1B crystal & detector, galena mount .....	30	RCA Radiola 21, WT .....	90
Philmore Blackbird crystal set .....	155	RCA Radiola 24, no antenna, portable .....	150
Philmore crystal set .....	250	RCA Radiola 26 portable, WT .....	450
Philmore detector, in case, box .....	10	RCA Radiola AC 2 stage amp, WT (WD-11, 2) .....	225
Philmore fixed detector & (3) others .....	40	RCA Radiola AR-813 consolette, w/internal horn & loop in door .....	260
Phone table & chair, w/candlestick phone, ornate .....	600	RCA Radiola AR-813 portable superhet .....	125
Pickerill crystal set, 1908, 2 1/2" w x 12" h, w/loose coupler & display .....	19,000	RCA Radiola Balanced Amplifier, WT (WD11, g) .....	215
Pied Piper crystal set .....	325	RCA Radiola battery base for Radiola 26 .....	50
Pierson Rockford highboy, sliding doors .....	2,900	RCA Radiola console, small, vertical metal chassis .....	325
Pilot FM tuner .....	40	RCA Radiola Grand, w/base cabinet, WT .....	800
Pilot Super Wasp KY10, w/coils, no cabinet .....	1,750	RCA Radiola III in portable case, w/headphones, WT .....	425
Pilot TV, 3", w/case .....	425	RCA Radiola III, WT (WD11 g) .....	235
Pilot Wasp receiver, w/coil, in cabinet .....	475	RCA Radiola III, WT (WD-11, 1 g, 1 ng) .....	155
Pinball game, "Big Broadcast" .....	500	RCA Radiola IIIA, WT (WD11, 2 g, 2 duds) .....	250
Pittsburgh SP-2 battery set, NT .....	1,200	RCA Radiola IV .....	700
Plaque, framed, history of David Sarnoff speakers .....	60	RCA Radiola loop antenna .....	300
Polydyne 3-dialer, NT .....	65	RCA Radiola loop antenna on floor mount base .....	300
Pooley cabinet for Atwater Kent 10 breadboard .....	250	RCA Radiola radio/phono, large, early, side-by side upright console .....	2,800
Pooley radio in drop-leaf cabinet, 3' w .....	210		
Preiss Straight 8 battery set, w/loop .....	500		
Princeton chairside, unique, like a pyramid .....	175		
Qual-O-Tone battery set, WT (2) .....	400		
Qualitone loop antenna, large .....	550		

(Continued on following page)

*(Muchow Auction, continued)*

RCA Radiola Regenoflex, NT .....	80
RCA Radiola RS receiver & amp, WT (WD-11, 2) 675	
RCA Radiola Super VIII upright console .....	450
RCA Radiola tapestry speaker cabinet only, floor model, vg .....	125
RCA Radiola V, WT, BB, original top .....	950
RCA Radiola X, WT .....	1,900
RCA Stratosphere receiver for high altitude research balloon radio, plus a display model of the balloon radio capsule, 1935 .....	11,000
RCA table, 75X17, oriental cabinet .....	325
RCA tube tester, tests WD11s, etc., early, wood case .....	2,500
Regal stapler, looks like telegraph key, in case .....	65
Regent battery set, 3-dialer .....	50
Relay, pole changer, glass top, in wood case .....	235
Remler 700 Infradyne amplifier, WT (3 g fil), in box .....	400
Remler slide tuner .....	95
Revophone crystal set, British .....	500



*Another unusual item, which sold for \$8,000, is this Westinghouse 2-tube receiver and its companion 5-tube audio amplifier. In 1924, Westinghouse utilized units like these to receive KDKA's programs at other Westinghouse network stations for rebroadcast. These units also were used to receive the program for the Westinghouse Founders Day Banquet on October 11, 1924, at which 7,000 people dined in 62 different cities.*

Rheostat, lab type, w/slider .....	17
Rheostat, lab, (2) .....	15, 20
Rippner Bros. Monarch crystal set .....	900
Ritchie & Son, E.S., spark gap coil, on base, old, small .....	155
RME 9D receiver .....	425
RME 69 communications receiver .....	275
Roberts midget cathedral, 10" h x 8" w, small .....	500
Rogers Batteryless set, Canada, w/Kellogg tubes, 3-dialer .....	100
Rola cone speaker, round, wood, 14" .....	150
Rola cone speaker, wood floor stand, 14" dia .....	185
Romer superhet, WT (8) .....	225
Rotary condenser, 1918 .....	125
Rotary spark gap motor, small .....	85
Rotary spark gap, 1" "bulldog" .....	250
Rotary spark gap, no motor, high powered .....	115
Rotary spark gap, on marble base .....	800
RPM amplifier unit, WT, in box .....	275
RPM detector unit, in box .....	200
RPM mounted variometer, in box .....	225
RPM variable condenser, in box .....	150
RPM variometer & tuner, (1) damaged, (1) WT .....	150
RPM variometer unit .....	350
Saal column speaker, 3' h, floor stand, wood .....	1,050
Saal horn speaker, (3) .....	125, 200, 255
Sargeant-Rayment 7 .....	400

Saunders loose coupler & tuner .....	325
Scott "Baby Quaranta" .....	24,000
Scott, w/slide rule dial & amp, (2) chassis only, chrome g .....	300
Scott 5LRM marine radio .....	100
Scott 18, w/remote control, (2) chassis only, chrome, g .....	4,100
Scott 23, (2) chassis, speaker, good chrome .....	1,100
Scott 800 amp, speaker, (2) chassis, good chrome .....	300
Scott Allwave 15, in secretary cabinet, tapestry grille, 5' h .....	1,400
Scott Allwave Deluxe console, Nelson cabinet, no turntable .....	700
Scott Allwave Deluxe, w/amp, chrome g .....	425
Scott Allwave highboy, not all original .....	450
Scott AM-FM receiver, PS, (2) chassis, 21-tube, good chrome .....	125
Scott export receiver, chassis only .....	130
Scott Imperial in Roslyn cabinet .....	4,700
Scott Laureate, (2) chassis & speaker, chrome g .....	500
Scott Phantom Deluxe console .....	3,000
Scott Phantom Deluxe console, very ornate .....	800
Scott Phantom lowboy console .....	800
Scott Philharmonic console, early .....	12,000
Scott Philharmonic, w/FM, Warrington console .....	2,000
Scott Philharmonic, Waverly grand cabinet .....	4,000
Scott projection TV 6T11, table .....	1,800
Scott RBO3 Navy marine receiver .....	300
Scott round dial, (2) chassis & speaker, chrome g, no cabinet .....	450
Scott speaker, 15," some damage to paper .....	95
SE 143 Audion control box .....	8,000
Seaman horn speaker, green .....	450
Sears/Crosley, 1-tube set .....	200
Sears/Crosley, 3-tube set, NT .....	75
Seashell speaker, Music Master driver, w/stand, table .....	450
Sentinel book radio, looks like 3 vols. .....	350
Shure 3A microphone, ring, no stand .....	225
Shure 5B mic., on desk ring stand, (3) .....	175, 300, 325
Shure 35 microphone, desk stand .....	235
Signal 3-tube prototype, 1920, NT .....	175
Signal crystal detector .....	115
Signal loose coupler .....	210
Signal R32 loose coupler .....	500
Signal rotary gap .....	600
Signal tuning condenser, 1919, wood & glass case .....	105
Silver Cockaday, NT .....	50
Silver-Marshall desk radio, furniture piece .....	110
Silver-Marshall super large console .....	85



*This 1-tube Kennedy 110 receiver sold for \$2,100.*

Silver-Marshall 7, WT (199s, 9).....	150
Silver-Marshall Shielded 6, Type 630 .....	135
Silver-Marshall table set, drop leaf .....	150
Silvertone grandfather clock radio .....	350
Silvertone low boy console.....	155
Simon Co. aircraft radio receiver, WWI, incomplete panel & parts .....	225
Slaby Arco coherer, marble, 1906.....	900
Sleeper Serenader battery set, w/speaker .....	125
Smokerette radio, WT, w/cigarette packs & pipes ....	450
Snyder horn speaker.....	155
Sonatron amplifier, 3-tube, g fil, in orig box.....	375
Sonora Neutrodyne radio/phono, side-by-side, leg damaged .....	145
Spark coil, medium, wood case, unk .....	45
Spark coil, small wood case .....	25
Spark coil, small, old, wood case, w/switch .....	175
Spark coil, wood case, unk .....	65
Spark gap & coil, large wood case .....	375
Spark gap & coil, w/fins, wood case, unk .....	375
Spark gap coil, wood case, unk .....	250
Spark gap, marble base on wood base.....	65
Spark gap, wood base, tall insulators, big brass balls, wood base .....	400
Spark set transformer .....	5
Spark transformer type R .....	225
Speaker cabinet, w/legs, 4' w x 2½' h .....	25
Speaker, cathedral style, unk .....	35
Speaker, floor, 10" x 10" 12½", w/ash tray .....	110
Speaker, horn, brass, no driver .....	250
Speaker, mantel, wood, unk .....	40
Speaker, round, wood, 14" dia. ....	195
Spencer crystal set, in box .....	200
Spencer pocket crystal set, 1929, in box .....	250
Spencer pocket radio crystal set, w/single headphone .....	210
Sperry SE 1440C compass receiver, WT (VT1, 4, g), no case .....	1,200
Splitdorf battery set, WT (6) .....	275
Spy radio set & display, WWII, (3) units, in suitcase, plus 8' x 8' display board .....	3,200
Standard Super battery set .....	150
Standardyne battery set .....	135
Stalling, C.H., Co resistance box .....	35
Sterling Veritone mantel speaker, 10" dia. ....	55
Stevens, L.W., 1AO airplane receiver/transmitter, incomplete .....	300
Stevens, L.W., audibility meter, round box .....	45
Stevens, L.W., large coil, w/slide tuner, 14" x 10" dia. ..	80
Stewart-Warner 301A SW converter .....	105
Stewart-Warner bar radio, w/glassware .....	400
Stewart-Warner battery set, 3-dialer, wide highboy, fancy panel, drop front .....	115
Stoelling Co., C.H., crystal set, 1912 .....	11,000
Storian Clark chairside, child's, 2½' h .....	450
Stromberg-Carlson 1A Neutrodyne, WT, w/paper ..	60
Stromberg-Carlson cone speaker, floor stand, 2' dia. .	200
Stromberg-Carlson Treasure Chest, WT .....	175
Swedish variometer, 1910, in wood case, 1' x 1' x 2', transmitting .....	250
Table for breadboard, 3' w x 1' d, w/slide-out end for speaker .....	425
Tecla crystal set, 1915, Thomas E. Clark, in case ..	1,400
Telefunken '50s table radio .....	65
Telephone relay ringer bell .....	75
Telephone ringer bell, wood back .....	60
Tesla coil, 30" w x 8" dia. ....	475
Thompson horn speaker .....	150



*\$3,700 purchased this World War I Grand Lakes Naval Station 100 kW arc transmitter.*

Thorla drum speaker, wood, round .....	90
Thorla horn speaker .....	175
Thorla Jr. horn speaker .....	175
Thorla S horn speaker .....	150
Thorphone H30 horn speaker, aluminum, chrome bell, wood base .....	225
Time Rad cathedral, w/clock .....	400
Timmons 6-tube lowboy console, 3' .....	125
Tower cone ship speaker, w/paper coil .....	375
Tower Meistersinger horn speaker .....	125
Town Crier speaker, w/ad sheet .....	550
Tradio, "The Hotel Radio," coin-op radio .....	175
Transformer, HV .....	5
Transmit/receive knife switch, wood base .....	15
Transmitting helix, 10" dia x 8" h .....	185
Trav-Ler early portable, fabric, w/loop .....	85
Trav-Ler portable, fabric, w/(2) loops, late version ....	350
Trav-Ler portable, w/loop .....	95
Trav-Ler portable, w/loop, fabric, WT & battery ....	135
Trav-Ler tombstone .....	175
Trego amplifier & receiver, (2 units) .....	295
Tresco Model T, 1-tube, VT .....	150
TriCity battery set, 3-tube, NT .....	125
Trinity horn speaker, small, square bell .....	750
Trophy baseball radio .....	500
Tubular variable condenser, 1905 .....	35
Tubular variable condenser, 1905, 12" long on base ..	150
Tucker car radio, 1948, w/Franklin Mint car model, in case, w/paper .....	450
Tuska 224, WT .....	400
Tuska 225, WT .....	500
Tuska 228, WT .....	350
Tuska 300, WT (3) .....	650
Tuska Superdyne Jr., WT .....	225
TV magnifier .....	20
Tyrman 50 portable, fabric, WT, w/loop, 1920s .....	85
Tyrman 70 battery set .....	215
Universal microphone, desk, ring stand .....	325
Universal Screen 5 battery set, WT .....	75
Utah drum speaker .....	15
Utah drum speaker, large .....	35
Utah wood speaker, ornate, on floor stand .....	500
Valley Tone battery set, 3 dialer, WT .....	75
Van crystal set .....	75
Variable capacitor, (2) .....	5, 10

*(Continued on following page)*

*(Muchow Auction, continued)*

Variable capacitor, early	50
Variable condenser, lab unit	20
Victor Electrola radio/phono highboy, omate	195
Victor III disc phono, w/petal horn, flowered	1,150
Victoreen Super, NT	350
Victory 5-tube cathedral	300
Victrola console, large, w/electric motor	500
Vogue drum speaker	300
Voltmeter	25
Walker, G.W., multi unit	40
Walker, G.W., multi-unit, in box, NT	35
Ware 3-tube battery set, WT, slant front	450
Ware 3-tube, slant front	250
Wassmuth Goodrich radio table, w/speaker	65
WE (?) double-cone speaker, 4' dia.	625
WE 3A receiver, WT	2,500
WE 3B receiver, WT	1,200
WE 4B, WT (3)	2,250
WE 4D, WT	600
WE 7A amp, WT (3)	900
WE 7A amp, WT	550
WE 8A receiver	500
WE 9D aircraft receiver	225
WE 10A receiver	900
WE 17A radio receiver	210
WE 25B amp, NT	1,400
WE 284W microphone, hand-held	35
WE 318W microphone	35
WE 540AW cone speaker, N.O.S., in crate, w/paper	650
WE 560 AW, double-cone speaker	475
WE 936 transmitter/receiver for sub chaser, WWI, (5+ units)	7,000
WE 6000 4B receiver, w/manual	300
WE amp, WT, 216A	1,050
WE cables, in flat	25
WE candlestick phone, w/note holder, dial phone	400
WE control	25
WE double cone speaker, 36", hanging style	600
WE Hawthome brass fan	1,000
WE horn speaker, small base	375
WE Interphone, from Atwater Kent mansion	225
WE Morse duplex set, WWI, (2) big wood cases	250
WE phone bell ringer box	45
WE US Signal Corps Type DC10A interphone set	115
Weeco Gem crystal set, small	80
Western Electric Co., Ltd. 44001 crystal set, British	400
Western Coil Radiodyne set, 3-dialer, WT	200
Western Coil WC15 Radiodyne Junior, WT (5g files)	500
Western Television scanning disc TV, 1928	9,500
Westingale battery set, 5 tube, corner cabinet, looks like piano, 3 legs	135
Westinghouse 6-blade brass fan	300
Westinghouse Aeriola Jr. crystal set, w/phones	375
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. & Amp., WT (WD11, 3), in wood carrying case, w/phones & batteries	375
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. amplifier, WT (WD-11, 2 g)	450
Westinghouse Aeriola Sr., WT (WD11 g)	275
Westinghouse Columnnaire, grandfather clock radio, needs clock face, f	220
Westinghouse loop tuning system 6" x 10" x 8", wood case	575
Westinghouse miniature console, 18" h, salesman's sample	150
Westinghouse RC set, WT	200
Westinghouse SE1697 generator, high frequency, Navy	550

Westinghouse station monitor, in display case, 1920, WT (7)	8,000
Weston 1 lab meter, copper & wood	45
Weston lab meter, 1888	65
Wheeler battery set, 3-dialer, NT	85
Whiteland battery set, w/matching speaker, wood case, unusual	325
Wilcox Cathedral Grand, battery set, WT, decorated	275
Wilcox-Gay cathedral battery set, WT	70
Williams loop antenna	1,450
Winter Furniture Co., Chicago, 28" double cone, standup speaker	350
Wireless Appliances Co. CF-3, w/DV-5 tubes (3)	1,600
Wireless Instrument loose coupler	275
Wireless Speciality IP501 amp	900
Wireless Speciality spark gap on base, w/cooling fins	175
Wireless Speciality spark gap, on marble base, w/fins	275
Wireless Speciality long wave loading coil for IP500 & 501	900
Wireless Speciality variable condenser	25
Wizard (Githens?) horn speaker, wood base	1,000
World Wide Wireless crystal set, detectors, (2) units, looks like Radiola V	250
World Wide Wireless crystal set, metal case	350
WOU, Green Harbor, Mass., transmitter coil on wood base	250
Yahr-Lange pedestal speaker, Deco, 4' h, green	950
Zenith 1R & 2M amplifier, 1R panel damaged	1,600
Zenith 2M amp	900
Zenith 4R receiver, WT	800
Zenith 11AC, WT	75
Zenith 15 tube shutter dial, ornate, carved wood cabinet	1,900
Zenith 15, built-in loop, WT, papers	225
Zenith 27 highboy console	350
Zenith 77 console, large, ornate, auto-tune	900
Zenith 1138 table	45
Zenith 1928 console, Spanish, w/spare chassis & paper, no speaker	4,100
Zenith Companion, "1st portable," 1925, WT (g)	6,750
Zenith console, auto tune, ornate	350
Zenith large tombstone, 7-tube, export model, black dial	1,000
Zenith phono panel for record player, WT (4) g	2,300
Zenith R3, WT, w/paper	550
Zenith Stratosphere, (3) chrome chassis, (4) speakers, no cabinet, WT, w/cat statue	8,000
Zenith Super VII, WT	550
Zenith Trans-Oceanic 600 series	225
Zenith Trans-Oceanic 1000	150

**Photo credits:** Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. William Kendrick, 1126 Fay Rd., Kemah, TX 77565. David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks Dr., Pearland, TX 77581. John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741.

*(Ray Chase, 1350 Marlborough Ave., Plainfield, NJ 07060. Estes Auctions, 7404 Ryan Rd., Medina, OH 44256; (330) 769-4992; estesauctions@aol.com. Randall Renne, 4909 W. Edgewood Rd., Dixon, IL 61021. Ludwell Sibley, 102 McDonough Rd., Gold Hill, OR 97525. John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Jerry Vanicek, P.O. Box 4743, Chicago, IL 60680.)*

# MEET REPORT

## Antique Radio Club of Illinois Radiofest XX

Elgin, Illinois — August 1-3, 2001

COMPILED FROM INFORMATION PROVIDED BY ART BILSKI AND JOHN V. TERREY

The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) held its Radiofest XX from August 1 to 3, 2001, at the Ramada Inn, Elgin, Illinois. Mother Nature cooperated with sunny, hot days, and just a little drizzle that dampened the flea market activities for only about an hour. Mercifully, the heavy torrential rains in Chicago were kept miles to the east. Perhaps it was Ralph Muchow's spirit bringing us luck.

The talk of the meet, of course, was the Muchow estate auction, which would follow the meet. Whether it was curiosity about what was going to be sold, anticipation about buying a key piece of history, or a little grumbling about how it was being run, you could not escape talk of the auction.

Still the meet itself had its traditional attraction of an opportunity for lots of radio talk and camaraderie. The number of sellers was down slightly from last year, when, by your editor's count, there were 177 sellers on the first day. But, according to the club, overall attendance was up, as more than 700 people walked through the meet; in fact, many buyers and sellers walked it more than once.

More than likely the decline in sellers was due to the fact that the meet began in the middle of the week, as it used to do before the

*(Continued on following page)*



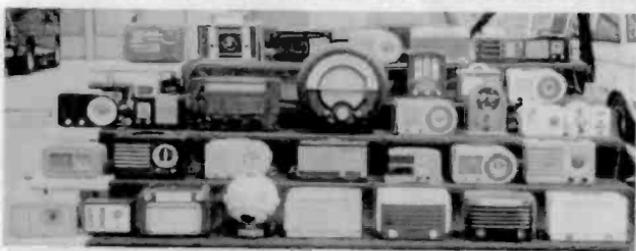
*With the temperature at 97°, Chester Michalowski of Homewood, IL, was trying to peddle a radio with a very appropriate name — the "Minerva Tropic Master."*



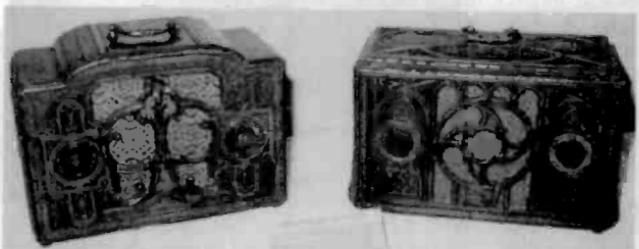
*Plenty of action is evident at this moment in the Radiofest flea market.*



*This pair of McIntosh 60s were available at \$1,850 in the flea market.*



*As always, Steve Turner brought an outstanding array of Catalin and plastic sets including a Lafayette drop handle; a Radio Glo; an Emerson; Fada "bullets;" a round Ecco; Three-Little Pigs, The Lone Ranger and Charlie McCarthy sets; a Trophy Baseball; Bendix and Garod Catalin sets.*



*This pair of pressed wood table sets from the 1930s were contest entries. On the left is a GE L-50; on the right, an RCA R-225.*



*Which network do you like? NBC, CBS, Columbia, ABC, and even Elvis — they are all here.*

*(Radiofest, continued)*

club changed it to a weekend event. This return to the old schedule made coordination of the meet with the Muchow auction possible. Next year, when the weekend schedule is reinstated, there should be a rebound in the number of participants.

Other changes this year were the lack of seminars, no major display — remember the outstanding Zenith display last year — and no auction. And, of course, there was no trip to the Muchow Museum.

If the Muchow Auction had not followed the meet, a good question has been raised, "How many people would have made two separate trips to Elgin, Illinois?" As it was, the dual event drew a wider audience than ever before, especially from foreign countries — 11 were represented, along with 31 states. Some sellers reported a decrease in sales, while others said there was no shortage of money spent at their booths. The theory that people were holding onto money for the Muchow auction did not seem to apply across the board.

Still, apart from the flea market, there were 2½ pre-auction days to fill, and complaints about the absence of seminars and a major display seemed justified. A meet is always more than just a flea market. One Internet posting described a day train trip to Chicago to visit the Museum of Broadcasting, as a way to fill in the time — another reminder of how much the annual visit to Dr. Muchow's Museum will be missed.

However, the excellent contest drew some very interesting pieces. Among them were some rare early battery sets and a transistor radio in the shape of an Australian aboriginal face. In addition, the cocktail hour/reception, a casual get-together rather than a banquet, was well attended. This kind of gathering means that more people can attend and congeniality is more pervasive. Needless to say, this was also the perfect time for exchanging more predictions about how much the Muchow Auction would bring. Speculation was wide ranging, to say the least.



*This unusual contest entry is a 1960s transistor radio in the shape of an Australian Aboriginal face. The tuning and volume knobs are on the side.*

A very good innovation that the club continued this year was "Save a Radio Day," which was open to the public on Wednesday afternoon and on Thursday, 9 A.M. to 3 P.M. Old radios stashed away in attics and basements were brought in for evaluation. This practice does much to spread goodwill among the public and to achieve our primary goal — the preservation of old radios and related equipment.



*Tom Glenna was selling several nice cathedrals and tombstones in the flea market. On the tables, left to right, were a Philco 84 for \$125; a Philco 37-61 for \$74, as is; a Zenith 6S229 for \$375; and an Apex 7A for \$265. Left to right, on the ground were a Majestic 20 for \$195 and a GE S22 for \$125.*

Another good feature retained from past Radiofest activities was the final morning donation auction. The going price of \$1 to \$5 was a great contrast to what was to come in the Muchow auction. The proceeds of this auction

go to the club, and what isn't sold goes to the dumpster.

While nothing goes right 100 percent of the time, Radiofest XX can be considered a huge success. The talk about the Muchow auction and the debate about scheduling it following the meet will live on longer than many of us. But, the big event is over, and we can look forward to Radiofest XXI. Tentative dates for the 2002 show are August 9-11, 2002, so pencil in the date, while ARCI members prepare for another great time.



*Test equipment and plastic AC/DC sets abound at this seller's shop.*

*Photo credits: John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Daniel Schoo, 526 Colonial Dr., Dekalb, IL 60115. David Moore, 3213 Regal Oaks Dr., Pearland, TX 77581.*

*(Art Bilski, 1139 LaGrange Park, IL 60526; John V. Terrey, c/o A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741)*

*The Antique Radio Club of Illinois (ARCI) holds bimonthly swap meets and the annual Radiofest. The "ARCI News" is published semiannually, and the "ARCI Update" periodically. Dues are \$15. For more information, contact Art Bilski at the above address or <http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm>*



*A happy collector goes home with a Grundig table model to add to his collection.*



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES

**GUARANTEE.** You may cancel your subscription at any time and receive a pro rata refund for issues not yet mailed. If errors to ads are made by A.R.C., upon request a free correction will be run in the next available issue.

**PAYMENT.** Please send in full payment with your order or ad. A.R.C. does not carry accounts; all subscriptions, ads, etc. must be prepaid (except for the 6 and 12 month display ads indicated below). Pay in U.S. funds. Checks drawn on a U.S. bank, money orders, VISA or MasterCard (\$10.00 min.) are preferred. Make check out to "A.R.C." U.S. stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. Canadian payers may send a Canadian check but specify *U.S. funds*. Subscriptions will be prorated to amount sent if amount is incorrect.

**FAX & E-MAIL PROCEDURES/PAYMENT.** Subscriptions, book orders, classified ads, display ads, etc. are welcome by fax or e-mail. Deadlines are the same as for ads received by mail. Please calculate the amount due. Payment by VISA or MasterCard is preferred if your order is over \$10. If under \$10, or if you prefer to send a check or money order, state the amount being sent and that the payment is in the mail. Do not send another copy of your ad with your payment; simply indicate that it is a fax or e-mail payment. If you want confirmation of our receipt of your fax, call immediately after sending your fax.

**CHANGE OF ADDRESS.** Please notify us 4 weeks in advance of a change of address. Send both your new and old addresses, and include your SUB# and effective date of your new address. Temporary address changes can be made also.

**SUBMISSION OF MATERIAL. Antique Radio Classified** welcomes and solicits information that pertains or relates to radio history or collecting. This may include articles, book reviews, photos, information on upcoming radio events, meetings, antique radio organizations, radio auctions, sources of old radio and restoration supplies, and other related and interesting material. All material submitted should be carefully researched, typed and accompanied by good photos, if appropriate. Computer disks are appreciated. Writing guidelines are available upon request.

**PUBLISHING RIGHTS.** Unless other arrangements are made: (1) All received materials (ads, articles, letters, correspondence, e-mail, photos, artwork, etc.) become the property of A.R.C., may be edited, combined with other material, published, and will not be returned. (2) For all received materials, A.R.C. is granted publishing and reprint rights in all forms of media including the monthly printed magazine, internet, etc. (3) Publication is subject to approval by A.R.C. and to time and space constraints.

**MAILING OF ISSUES.** U.S. subscribers can receive A.R.C. by First Class or Periodicals mail (Periodicals is the way most magazines are mailed). The mailing of First Class copies is staggered with faraway copies mailed before local copies. Non-U.S. copies are mailed on the first day. Periodicals copies are mailed on the last day. Mailing dates change each month, but mailing is usually completed by the 27th of the month. First Class copies usually are received by the 5th of the month; copies by Periodicals mail, by the 10th.

**ETHICS.** No person involved in the production of A.R.C. is to act on any information in the magazine until the first delivery day after local copies are mailed.

**DISCLAIMER.** The publisher is not responsible for any buying and selling transactions incurred, or for any other use of the contents of this publication.

**Antique Radio Classified** subscription rates, frequency of publication, content, policies, size and ad details, and rates are subject to change at any time by A.R.C.

## DISPLAY AND BUSINESS CARD ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

*The deadline is the first of the month for display and business card ad artwork, payment and repeat requests.*

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

Advertising must be prepaid, except as noted below; see "Payment" paragraph above for details. Late ads will be run only if space and time permit. Since artwork is reduced to 63% in the printing process, originals must be the artwork size listed below. Do not send in artwork on art board or send negatives. Ads should be typeset or typed neatly with a carbon ribbon, black ink (not pencil) on white. If used, reverse type must be limited to 25% of the ad. If you want us to prepare your ad, include the one-time cost below for A.R.C. to make up the ad.

Photos should be at an 85-line screen; otherwise, add \$16.00 per photo for screening. Do not cut or trim photos or glue photos to artwork; submit separately.

If you are confused by these requirements and terms, please

contact A.R.C. before beginning to prepare your ad. We will be happy to advise you on your ad ideas, estimate how much the ad will cost, recommend an ad size, etc.

We assume that advertisers want all ads which are submitted to run without delay; therefore, we will run the ad and bill for any additional work required for the ad to meet these specifications. A late ad will run beginning with the next month. "Tear sheets" will be sent only for 1/8-page or larger ads and only if requested when the ad is submitted.

**First business card per advertiser is at lower rate.**

The 3-month rates represent about an 11% discount, the 6-month rates 23%, the 12-month rates 30%. Placement requests: add 15% but call first. Clubs: write for discount policy.

Page	ARTWORK SIZE (SEND IN THIS SIZE)		As Printed (size in magazine)		Cost for 1-month	Cost for 3-months	Cost for 6-months	Cost for 12-months	One Time to make up Ad
	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)	H x W (inches)					
Full	12 7/16 x 7 1/2	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	\$289.00	\$769.00	\$1329.00*	\$2325.00**	\$69.00†
1/2 H	5 1/4 x 7 1/2	3 5/16 x 4 3/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/2 V	12 7/16 x 3 9/16	7 3/4 x 2 1/4	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	146.00	389.00	675.00*	1175.00**	37.00†
1/4	5 1/4 x 3 9/16	3 5/16 x 2 1/4	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	74.00	197.00	342.00	595.00	19.00†
1/8	2 5/8 x 3 9/16	1 5/8 x 2 1/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	38.00	101.00	177.00	305.00	9.00†
Business Card (1st)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	not avail.	53.00	90.00	159.00	7.00†
Business Card (2nd...)	2 x 3 3/4	1 1/4 x 2 3/8	not avail.	7 3/4 x 4 3/4	not avail.	68.00	118.00	205.00	7.00†

\* Full & 1/2 page, 6-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/2 due in 3 mos. \*\* Full & 1/2 page, 12-mos.: 1/2 due with order; 1/4 due at 3, 6 & 9 mos.

† For 6 and 12 month ads, no ad make-up charge if no change is made to ad for entire run.



# A.R.C. RATES & POLICIES



## CLASSIFIED ADS • DETAILS AND RATES

**ONE FREE 20-WORD AD** for subscribers in each issue; additional words are 29¢ each. See details below. Classified ads sent by mail, fax, e-mail or by any other method must be received (not just postmarked!) by **Noon Eastern Time** on the classified ad deadline date to guarantee inclusion in the current issue. Late ads are held for the following issue. Please enclose correct payment with all ads. Stamps or cash are OK for small amounts. (Canadian and other foreign advertisers, please see "Payment" on opposite page for methods.) "Free words" cannot be accumulated from month to month; free words must be requested when ad is submitted.

**Faxed & e-mailed ads: Please see additional information on opposite page.**

When including ads with other A.R.C. correspondence, write the ads on a separate piece of paper. Include SUB# with ad. Ads may be sent in advance; but, write each ad on a separate piece of paper and indicate the month (or successive two months) you want the ad to run.

To minimize our typing errors: **Please write legibly.** Use both capital and small letters. Do not use a dash between words. Carefully write the following numbers and letters (especially in model numbers) since some can look alike; for example 1, l and I (the number one, the capital i and the small l.) Also: 0, O, o, Q and D; r and n; 6, b and G; V, U, u, v and Y; A and R; 5, S and s; 2, Z and z. We try to correct spelling errors, so when using an uncommon word or manufacturer which we might mistake as a more common word or manufacturer, note it so that we do not "correct" it. Editor's annotations are in [brackets].

Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and non-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.

The publisher reserves the right to edit ads without notification to the advertiser and to reject ads for any reason. Names other than the advertiser will be edited out of ads. Ads with non-radio-related items will be returned or edited unless the non-radio-related items are for trade of radio-related items, or they are incidental to and appear at the end of an otherwise acceptable ad. The publisher is not responsible for errors due to illegibly written ads or for any other reason. See also Publishing Rights on opposite page.

**Clubs:** Since club activities receive free coverage on the *Coming Radio Events* pages, the free 20 words may not be used for club activity ads. A discount on display advertising is available for clubs.

### CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: NOON ET— 10th of the month!**

Classified ads must have a standard heading such as **WANTED, FOR SALE, FOR TRADE, FOR SALE/TRADE, SERVICES, MESSAGE, HELP, AUCTION, MEET**, etc. This heading is the only bold or all-capitalized words allowed in the ad. Capitalize only manufacturer names, model names, etc. This standard ad format makes scanning the ads easier.

Before writing your ad, please look over the ads in a recent issue of A.R.C., and try to write your ad in the same style. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads; we will add it if you forget.

To encourage varied content of the ads, the same classified ad may be run only once per issue and for only two consecutive months. (To run an ad longer, use a boxed classified or display ad.)

### Classified Ad Rates per Month

Subscribers:

- First 20 words: **FREE\***
- 29¢ per word for extra words over **20 plus**
- 10¢ per word for a shaded ad (count all words including free words).

\* Subscribers may take 20 free words on only one ad each month.

Non-Subscribers:

- 47¢ per word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for shaded ad.

Please do not forget to send in the extra 29¢ per word when your classified ad runs over the free 20 words; your payment will be appreciated, and it will help to keep A.R.C. healthy.

### BOXED CLASSIFIED AD DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month!**

Boxed classified ads can run unchanged for three months or more. No words are free. Ads may be shaded and may include bold and all-capitalized words freely. The ad need not begin with "For Sale," etc. Minimum run is 3 months, prepaid. Discount: 10% for 6 months; 20% for 12 months.

### Boxed Classified Ad Rates per Month

Nonshaded ads:

- 40¢ per word for all words, \* none free, **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each bold word **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Shaded Ads (All words are bold at no charge):

- 50¢ per word for all words\* **plus**
- 10¢ per word for each all-caps word.

Non-Subscribers:

Add 20¢ per word to above costs.

\*Three words can be bold-all-caps at no extra charge.

### PHOTO & DRAWING DETAILS

**Deadline: 1st of the month for all ads with drawings or photos!**

Drawings and photos are encouraged as the response to your ad is much larger and the reader knows better what you want or are selling. Send in your drawing or photograph, and A.R.C. will reduce it or enlarge it as needed.

### Photo and Drawing Rates per Month

\$23.00 per month for each photo or drawing (If ad is canceled, this amount cannot always be refunded.)

### CHANGES & CANCELLATIONS

Please check your ads carefully before sending them in. Once ads are received, it is not always possible to refund the amount sent, pull the ad or make changes.

### IMPORTANT — COUNTING WORDS — IMPORTANT

The **standard headings: WANTED, FOR SALE**, etc., count as **one word** each time used in an ad. **Name, address** and (one) **telephone number**, count as **6 words**, regardless of length. Ham call letters and business name can be included in the 6 words and do not count extra. Full name (or company name) and address is **required** in all classified ads. Each additional word, abbreviation, model number or number group, extra telephone numbers, fax, e-mail, etc. count as one word each. Hyphenated words count as two words.



# CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEMENTS



**FOR SALE:** Photocopies of Radiola III, IIIA, 60, 100A, 103 and others. List, e-mail or USPS. Herman Gross, 1705 Gordon Dr., Kokomo, IN 46902. E-mail: w9itt@mindspring.com

**FOR SALE:** Vacuum tubes all kinds, over 93,000 on hand. Send want list & SASE for prompt response. Tom Ivas, 2932 W. 99th St., Evergreen Park, IL 60805. Ph./fax: (708) 423-0528. E-mail: livas@xnet.com

**FOR SALE:** Visit [www.78rpm.com](http://www.78rpm.com) for a full line of turntables, books, vintage records & cylinders. Nauck's Vintage Records, 6323 Inway Dr., Spring, TX 77389. E-mail: nauck@78rpm.com

**FOR SALE:** New Flashlight Reference & History Book; illustrates Eveready radios - \$53 shipped. Brochure available. Bill Utley, PO Box 4095, Tustin, CA 92781. E-mail: flashlight1@home.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Federal Telephone lineman's testset - \$65. View item photo: [www.interestingoldjunk.com](http://www.interestingoldjunk.com). James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. U.S.A. and Eur. audio & ind. tubes. SASE for list. R. Stanley, 11 Kimball Ter., Newton, MA 02460

**FOR SALE:** Grebe CR9 - \$750/offer. Jerry Whipp, 1480 Western Ave., #4, Green Bay, WI 54303. (920) 499-7943

**FOR SALE:** Due to stroke. Have only 37 transistor, 11 novelty items left. Buy one or several. No reasonable offer refused. Send SASE! Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

**FOR SALE:** Rider's Basic Electronics Volumes 1, 2, 3, 5, 6 & 8 each - \$11 ppd. USAF's Radio for Beginners - \$12 ppd. Sams Tube Location for radios from 1938 to 1947 - \$20 ppd. Sams Record Changer Manuals RC10, RC11 & RC12 each - \$12 ppd. RCA's Repairing 45 Record Players - \$11 ppd. Needles for all phonographs. Parts for Philco 70 & 90. Book list, send LSASE w/76c postage. Stock Certificates list, send LSASE w/55c postage. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: JJPapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Marconi beautifully engraved blue 1913 illustrated stock certificate only - \$38. Ken Prag, PO Box 14817, San Francisco, CA 94114. (415) 586-9386. E-mail: kprag@planetaria.net

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit Apache/Mohawk dial drum reproductions. E-mail for details. Ron Eisenbrey, 115 First St., Sugar Land, TX 77478. (281) 491-7823. E-mail: ab5wg@linuxisp.com

**FOR SALE:** Vintage tube CB's, classic microphones, Ham-CB-audio manuals. LSASE for lists (specify) C. Zafonte, N1FRX, 364 Charette Hill Rd., Fort Kent, ME 04743. (207) 834-6273, eves./weekends

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Outstanding Zenith. RCA, Stromberg-Carlson, Delco, Majestic & Sparton consoles. Delivery Rochester! WANTED: Kadettes & St. Regis. Ken Nevins, C.R. Nevins Museum of Radio, 406 Jipson St., Blissfield, MI 49228. (517) 486-3019, evenings please. E-mail: knevins@tc3net.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** (5) grandfather clock radios: Westinghouse WR-8; Majestics 20 & 15; Colonial 36; and Halson ? A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

.....  
 A.R.C. Advertising Policy  
 Sellers and Buyers, Please Note!  
 Advertising is accepted only for early items related to radio, communication, etc. All items must be described fairly; reproductions, reprints and not-original items must be so identified. Advertisers must agree to respond promptly to inquiries and orders, to resolve problems promptly if the buyer is not satisfied, and to comply with a buyer's refund request on unaltered returned items.  
 .....

**FOR SALE:** #500 to 2500 Sams Folders - \$2 each, postage paid; or all for - \$500 + postage. Fielding Grigsby, 1523 Towson Ave., Fort Smith, AR 72901. (501) 782-0111

**FOR SALE:** Philco 51-530 (Transitone) & 41-230; RCA 66X3 & 66X13; Crosley 58TW; Philco TV Booster TB3; many others. Cleo A. McAlexander, 3870 Oak Level Rd., Bassett, VA 24055. (540) 629-2972. E-mail: usaok@kimbanet.com

**FOR SALE:** Tan Zenith Royal 500, excellent - \$275. Suzanne Wyatt, 1035 Hubble Creek Rd., Ash Flat, AR 72513. (870) 895-4757

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 23" B&W TV, 1960?, looks & works good - \$55. Zenith table porthole TV, not working - \$125. Electrolysis machine, 1950s, untested - \$25. GE tube caddy - \$25. Fisher Ser. 80 tuner with service info, untested - \$85. Zenith 6G001Y looks & works good - \$48. Philco chassis 89 & 37-61 - \$50 ea. (40) 9 & 12 pin tubes, untested - \$14. All plus shipping. Andrew Shackelford, 702 Brandywine Blvd., Wilmington, DE 19809. (302) 764-7502

**FOR SALE:** Simpson, mirrored-three scale, Meter #901 (0-15-150-1500) Ma, DC - \$45 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

**FOR SALE:** Free for shipping: dial, bezel with glass, pointer, push button bezel, all metal, from Philco 36-6151. Alton A. DuBois, Jr., 67 Peggy Ann Rd., Queensbury, NY 12804. (518) 792-3130

**FOR SALE:** BC895 XLT trunk tracker scanner with manual, never used, in warranty Bear Cat is the mfg - \$200. Daniel Seidler, 10337 S. Keating Ave., Apt. 202, Oak Lawn, IL 60453. (708) 424-2057

**WANTED:** Bases for AK horn speakers L and V. Mark S. Cowart, N4FBL, PO Box 550766, Jacksonville, FL 32255-0766. (904) 641-2795

**WANTED:** Johnson 275 matchbox meter, AR-5, AR-12 to 16. J.R. Linden, K7PUR, PO Box 600, Cave Creek, AZ 85327-0600. (480) 488-6396. E-mail: jrlinden@usa.net

**RATE FOR ADDITIONAL WORDS:**

**29c per word**

**FIRST 20 WORDS FREE!**

*Cash or stamps OK for small amounts.*

*Your payment helps to keep A.R.C. healthy!*

**WANTED:** Old guitars, Fender amps, Jensen speakers, Telefunken 12AX7 & 12AT7, RCA 6L6GC & 6V6GT, 6CA7, 6550, EL-37, KT-66. Mac Lore, 70 Slayton Ave., Montpelier, VT 05602. (802) 223-4620

**WANTED:** Chassis for Philco 37-650 radio. Arnold G. Schmidt, 3351 Hwy. 281 SE, Unit 8, Jamestown, ND 58401. (701) 252-5297

**WANTED:** Paying more than top dollar for stunning Zenith 12/15 tube shutterial console. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: gandmwilson@interbaun.com



**WANTED:** Air King Skyscrapers, wealthy extraterrestrial seeks examples of this architectural marvel for new intergalactic communications museum. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Hi-fi/commercial speakers. Altec, Electro-Voice, JBL, Jensen, Goodmans, Tannoy, Stephens, Western Electric, working or not. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**WANTED:** Airite Bakelite pen Model A-10 and/or clock Model A-12 as seen on page 58 of Stein's book 2. Joseph DiCaro, 4155 Lastrada Hts., Mississauga, Ontario, Canada L5C 3V1. (905) 848-7759. E-mail: decoradio@primus.ca

**WANTED:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic radios. Must be absolutely mint with literature, top \$ paid! Panasonic RF-2200 and Sony CRF-160, owner and service literature wanted. Bill Elliott, 10 Seagull Ln., Lircroft, NJ 07738. Fax: (732) 741-7009. E-mail: wfej@home.com

**WANTED:** Crystal sets, collection now at 482 pieces; seeking more. Erwin Macho, Ambrosweg 17/A/8, A-1230 Vienna, Austria. Fax: 011431/8874355 (from U.S.A.). E-mail: detektor1@gmx.at

**WANTED:** Tele-Tone Model 165, white. A:exander Kruedener, 161 E. 89 St., Apt. 4E, New York, NY 10128. (212) 831-0662. E-mail: Kruedener@juno.com

**WANTED:** Naval radio gear. Museum at oldest base in West. Non-profit Mare Island Historic Park. Kenneth Zadwick, 328 Seawind Dr., Vallejo, CA 94590. E-mail: kenz@atdial.net

**WANTED:** Abbottwares chassis and Philco Model 602C p. 219 Machine Age II. Ray Windrix, 617 N. Murray, Colorado Springs, CO 80915. (719) 597-5098 or 596-7196



**WANTED:** Help! I need the GE meter shown above. Painted black. Dial face is black. Mounting studs off rear, 1 1/4" apart. 2 1/4" across the dial face. Please check your spare meter boxes... you may find one, I surely would appreciate it. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

**WANTED:** Offering \$1,000 for Sony TR-66 and \$500 for Standard SR-F31 transistors. Also: <http://mednick.homestead.com/wanted.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net

**WANTED:** ID tag for Kennedy V battery set. Also present on other early model Kennedys. Measures 1-1/4" x 3-3/16". I can e-mail a picture. If anyone knows of someone that could reproduce the tag, that information would be welcome! Dwight Fletcher, 78 Berry Ln., Bristol, RI 02809. E-mail: n1rcn@aol.com

## A. G. Tannenbaum

**Electronic Service Data**

**PO Box 386, Ambler, PA 19002**

**Phone: (215) 540-8055**

**Fax: (215) 540-8327**

**THE**



**FOR**

**Vintage Parts & Service Data  
1920's - Present**

**Credit Cards Welcome**

**Browse our on-line catalog at  
[www.agtannenbaum.com](http://www.agtannenbaum.com)**

**FOR SALE:** Drake TR-22C two meter transceiver – \$30. Manual copies R-390A, JIS-1B, 51J4, TS-9405, TS-9505 – \$15. Levy, 8 Waterloo, Morris Plains, NJ 07950. (973) 285-5321

**FOR SALE:** Zenith Trans-Oceanic A600L tan leather nice complete works excellent – \$695. B600 works excellent – \$275. Ted Demski, 5806 225 Pl. SW, Mountlake Terrace, WA 98043. Ph./fax: (425) 778-7100

### Classified Ad Deadline Noon

Oct. 10 for Nov. 2001 Issue

Nov. 10 for Dec. 2001 Issue

Boxed, Photo, & Display Ads - 1st

**FOR SALE:** Due to stroke. Have these few cathedral radios left: Ecaphone S-4; General Motors 250; Philco, Jr. 81; Philco 38, chassis only; Philco 89-B; Philco 60; and Zenith 805. Send SASE! Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

**FOR SALE:** 94 issues of Radio Craft, 1929 to 1939. Good, but 6 fronts missing – \$325 + S&H. Charles Kirsten, Radio Relics, 15556 Sandra Ln., Sylmar, CA 91342. (818) 364-0491

**FOR SALE:** Have over 1,000 radios to sell. E-mail or call for list. 30% off. Doug Ferrero, W8YNY, 70173 Hillside Ct., Romeo, MI 48065. (810) 336-0120

**FOR SALE:** Granco hi-fi FM midget table tube radio, U.S.A., plastic, aqua ivory, exc – \$25. Rich Yoch, 22410 Bartlett Dr., Rocky River, OH 44116. Ph./fax: (440) 331-9206

**FOR SALE:** (9) old fans, GE, Robbins, etc. Different sizes. All working. One needs 16" blade. Send for list. Carlos Gimenez, 15091 Shamrock Dr., Fort Myers, FL 33912. (941) 482-0198

## MAARC Annual Fall Picnic Meet

with

flea market and auction

Sunday, October 14, 10:00 am  
Davidsonville, MD Rec Center

Where the heck is that? Glad you asked: From Washington, DC take US Rte 50 towards Annapolis. About halfway there take the Davidsonville Rd (MD 424) exit SOUTH. Travel MD 424 about 3 miles then turn RIGHT onto MD 214 (Central Ave.) After 0.7 mile, bear LEFT onto Queen Anne Bridge Road and watch for chain link fence and signs for Rec Center on your LEFT.

Admission and set up are free.

Sponsored by the  
Mid-Atlantic Antique Radio Club  
for info contact Ed Lyon (301) 293-1773  
or go to [www.maarc.org](http://www.maarc.org)

**FOR SALE:** Japanese Kokeshi Doll crystal set like Photo Review p. 13, August A.R.C. – \$110. Gerald Schneider, 3101 Blueford Rd., Kensington, MD 20895-2726. (301) 929-8593

**FOR SALE:** Federal Radio booklet, 64 pages, story of Federal – \$8.95 including postage. Details: Larry Babcock, 8095 Centre Ln., East Amherst, NY 14051. E-mail: [dotlarryb@aol.com](mailto:dotlarryb@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Military whip antennas, 24 V dynamotors, Heath vectorscope. Bruce Beckeney, 5472 Timberway Dr., Presque Isle, MI 49777. (989) 595-6483

**FOR SALE:** Profitable Radio Troubleshooting; Profitable Television Troubleshooting; Television and Radio Repairing; by Marcus, Levy, Anthony. Mike Grimes, K5MLG, 3805 Appomattox Cir., Plano, TX 75023. (972) 867-6373. E-mail: [grimesm@flash.net](mailto:grimesm@flash.net)

**FOR SALE: 1941 & 1942 Philco escutcheon reproductions now available. Other various knobs and pushbuttons also available. Contact us for specific model numbers on escutcheons. Old Time Replications, 5744 Tobias Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91411. (818) 786-2500. E-mail: [oldtimerep@aol.com](mailto:oldtimerep@aol.com). Web: <http://www.antiqueradioknobs.com>**

**FOR SALE:** Many tubes, N.O.S., several radio parts, chassis and radios. Also schematic service. Joe Johnson, 38 11th St., Menasha, WI 54952. (920) 727-9052. E-mail: [Josled@aol.com](mailto:Josled@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Nice Drake T-4X – \$150. Yaesu: FTDX560 – \$100; & FRG-7 – \$150. **WANTED:** Drake L-4 power supply. Robert Braza, W1RMB, 34 Beverly Cir., Attleboro, MA 02703. (508) 222-5553

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg 1400H – \$50. Zenith 7H-921Z – \$40. Patrick Franzis, 235 Millville Ave., Naugatuck, CT 06770-3848. (203) 723-8976. E-mail: [old\\_radios@yahoo.com](mailto:old_radios@yahoo.com)

This Holiday Season...  
Give A Gift Subscription to  
Antique Radio Classified

**BONUS: December 2001 Free!**

All gift subscriptions received before December 31 will be sent the December 2001 issue free!

To Order:

1. Fill out the card in this issue with the recipient's name and address.
2. Enclose a gift card which we will send along with the bonus issue. (We will enclose our card with your name if you wish.)
3. Include payment or charge to Visa, MasterCard, Discover, or American Express, and send to:

A.R.C., PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741  
E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com)

Or Call (866) 371-0512.

P.S. There are more gift ideas from  
A.R.C. on page 39.

\* If already a subscriber, a 13-month extension will be made to the recipient's subscription.

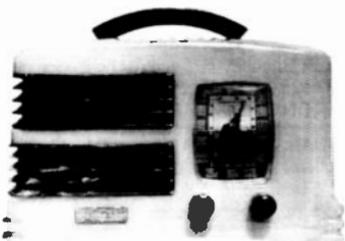
**WANTED:** Sams record changer manuals above CM9. Ed Crockett, 128 Buccaneer Dr., Hattiesburg, MS 39402. (601) 264-4755. Fax: (601) 264-0226 E-mail: PhonoEd@aol.com

**WANTED:** Tube hi-fi/commercial sound equipment, tubes. Altec, Fisher, Scott, Pilot, Eico, Marantz, Dynaco, Leak, Quad, Tannoy, Western Electric, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**WANTED:** Magnet wire #40, 1/4 lb. or about 1,500 ft. Thanks. John Rockwell, 216 23 Ter. NW, Birmingham, AL 35215. (205) 853-0266

**WANTED:** Zenith H725 (chassis 7G01Z1, using 35C5 and 2 6BJ6A) parts set. Jeff Ross, 170 Hwy. 31, Flemington, NJ 08822. (908) 782-3121. E-mail: pamro@rcn.com

**WANTED:** Navy radio Model MBM made by J-T Co. WWII. Also PPN-1 ant. & battery box & bag. Steve Bartowski, 4923 W. 28th St., Cicero, IL 60804. (708) 863-3090



**WANTED:** Symphony and Detrola Catalins. If only you knew how necessary these radios are to my very existence. Gee, if you knew that you'd probably never call or hope I'd wither away ending once and for all these stupid ads. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Issues of Service magazine. Need: 1940 March, September; 1941 January, July, November, December. Gregg Humanic, 540 Wicklow Ln., Monroe, OH 45050. (513) 539-8926

**WANTED:** Mayola radio 1929c. George Freeman, 102 E. Main St., Madison, IN 47250-3411. (812) 265-6878. E-mail: ralogeum@aol.com

**WANTED:** Manuals for Knight signal tracer and Heathkit capacitor checker Model 1T-11. Glenn Snoddy, 210 Blackhawk Way, Murfreesboro, TN 37127. (615) 867-0950. E-mail: Rascob1922@aol.com

## WANTED

Amrad 3366 as shown. Also 3500-U and Jewel, and other pre-1926 Amrad sets & parts.

Andrew Mooradian,  
5 Priscilla Lane  
Winchester, Massachusetts  
01890  
tel. 781-729-1873 after 7 pm



**WANTED:** Box/case for a Radiola I, with label? John O'Brian, 3120 Hartford Dr., Bettendorf, IA 52722. (563) 332-7749. E-mail: jloradio@home.com

**WANTED:** Scott 377B and 386, also JVC R-S33 service manuals. Thomas Peters, PO Box 3925, McAllen, TX 78502

**— WANTED —**  
**PICTURES FOR PHOTO REVIEW OR TELEGRAPH REVIEW**  
**PHOTOS MUST BE SHARP IN DETAIL**  
**A SHORT DESCRIPTION IS A MUST!**  
**SEE PHOTO REVIEW PAGES FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION**

**WANTED:** Restorable Philco 20 cathedral cabinet. Most anything is better than I have. Ken Armstrong, Box 216, Storm Lake, IA 50588. (712) 732-3012

**WANTED:** B&K 1077 TV analyst, Stewart-Warner Model 950 series, escutcheon (dial cover). Don Peck, 6305 45th St., Riverside, CA 92509. (909) 684-2604. E-mail: beck03@earthlink.net

**WANTED: Battery powered gyroscopes. Any leads or technical information would also be appreciated. Thanks! Dave Sica, 22 Oak Dr., Lansdale, PA 19446. (732) 382-0618. E-mail: Davesica@juno.com**

**WANTED:** E.H. Scott Philharmonic Beam of Light non-restorable chassis for front panel controls, eye tube support and cables, dial lamp assembly, and dial glass. John Pansing, 600 Tait Rd., Kettering, OH 45429. (937) 299-0210. E-mail: drradiojrp@earthlink.net

**WANTED:** Fed. 59 or 61 cabinet or cabinet hardware, any condition. Dan Merz, 312 Sierra St., Richland, WA 99352. (509) 375-1334. E-mail: djmerz@3-cities.com

**WANTED:** Gloriton chassis, no tubes. RCA cabinet for a T4-10. R.V. Eastham, KA4RBH, 812 Spar Mill Rd., Burnsville, NC 28714

## LARGE RADIO AUCTION

Over 700 items—Aetna to Zenith  
"From rough to restored"

To include: Zenith black dial consoles  
Arvin consoles  
Porto-baradios  
Chairsides  
Hyde Park bottle radio  
Baby Grand child's console  
Signs and advertising  
Test and service equipment  
Pocket transistors (US & Japan)  
Much, much more!

OCTOBER 20 & 21 IN COLUMBIA, MISSOURI  
To start 10:00 am both days at Kemper Arena

Contact: Jacobs & Kemper Auction Service  
Kemper Arena  
1270 Boone Industrial Drive E.  
Columbia, Missouri 65202  
(573) 875-0788 or (573) 897-4121  
e-mail: e\_a\_miller@hotmail.com

**FOR SALE:** (830) Sams from 1977 to 3089, unused - Best Offer. Joe Koehler, 1919 W. Nimisila Rd., Clinton, OH 44216. E-mail: Tecumseh547@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Due to stroke. Selling parts from my shop. Also test equipment, Sams, tubes, etc. Send SASE! Robert J. Stone, 721 Fisk St., Piqua, OH 45356-3729

**FOR SALE:** Trans-Oceanic Zenith 7000-Y, year 1961 - \$475. Gloria C. Raney, 1917 Wakefield Ave., Youngstown, OH 44514-1064. (330) 783-0885

## *One Month Free!*

### *BONUS FOR EARLY RENEWALS*

If you renew **before** the month shown on your mailing label (your expiration month), you will receive an extra month on your subscription: 13 months instead of 12! 26 months for an early 2-year renewal!

**FOR SALE:** (7) large old meters - \$100 OBO. SASE for descriptions. Glen Steinman, 7915 E. Michigan Ave., Jackson, MI 49201

**FOR SALE:** Collector tubes. See [www.fathauer.com](http://www.fathauer.com) for list or e-mail [tubes@qwest.net](mailto:tubes@qwest.net). George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686

**FOR SALE:** Books: The Story of Electricity For Amateurs and Students by James W. Steele, 1899 - \$30; Edison the Man and His Work by George S. Bryan, 1926 - \$15; Hawkins Electrical Guide, 9 books, 1923 - \$25. All plus shipping. Harry M. Books, Jr., W3PSU, 699 Red Mill Rd., Etners, PA 17319. (717) 938-6694. E-mail: [w3psu@webtv.net](mailto:w3psu@webtv.net)

**FOR SALE:** Radio Horn Speaker Encyclopedia book, three copies left - \$15.95 + \$2 ship. F.A. Paul, 1545 Raymond, Glendale, CA 91201. (818) 242-8961

**FOR SALE:** Tube caddy full of RCA modules. Setchell Carlson color TV units new. Sams Photofacts, cheap. Ann Bichanich, (Jay's), 15 1/2 W. Lake St., Chisholm, MN 55719. (218) 254-4421

**FOR SALE:** For the discriminating collector. Zenith Royal Deluxe 500H transistor radio, black & gold, very nice - \$125. Vibroplex keyer with deluxe chrome base, new in box - \$100. Bunnell brass sidewinder, rare, early brass key, excellent - \$200. Navy flame-proof key, WWII, new in box - \$55. McElroy Type streamliner key, no tag, black wrinkle finish base, needs work - \$50. Signal key with buzzer, no cap, full instructions on bottom of wooden base - \$25. Bruno 99 short-wave tuning coil, very early component, new in box - \$15. Repro Grebe license tags - \$5 ea. Repro AK Type II coupler metal tags - \$10. Original AK Pooley cabinet metal tag - \$5. Original AK Model 30 cover lid metal tag - \$8. Original AK Model 70 metal tags - \$6 ea. Repro AK Model 20 cover lid metal tags - \$8 ea. Original AK "Mfg. by Atwater Kent" small metal tag - \$15. Original Weston Elec. Instrument Co. metal tag, early - \$7. Original "Pioneer Radio Co." (Detroit) metal tag - \$8. Original "Detrola" metal tag - \$5. Glad to help out. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

**FOR SALE:** Regency TR1 white - best price over \$100. E-mail [alda25@i-2000.com](mailto:alda25@i-2000.com) for JPG (picture). Albert D'Ambra, 35N. Suffolk Dr., Rocky Point, NY 11778-9202

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit Apache/Mohawk dial drum reproductions. E-mail for details. Ron Eisenbrey, 115 First St., Sugar Land, TX 77478. (281) 491-7823. E-mail: [ab5wg@mylinuxisp.com](mailto:ab5wg@mylinuxisp.com)

**FOR SALE:** Original Kolster radio service manual, 181 pp. - \$45. Original Steinite radio service manual Models 261, 262, screen grid chassis no. 10 & no. 40 and 50 power pack, 68 pp. - \$45. Andrew Toross, 425 Old Country Rd., Orange, CT 06477. (203) 795-4523

# Private Collector Auction

Saturday, October 20, 2001 • 9 AM

at Travelodge I-29 Exit 55 - Council Bluffs, Iowa  
Phone: (877) 297-8300

25 year collection • Radios A to Z • 1935-1970

Transistors mini to portables, wood,  
Bakelite, table sets, consoles, machine age, Deco.

Also, collection clocks, wind-up to mantle. Vintage antique electric fans.

Lots misc. advertising, radio tubes, industrial.

*Something for everyone! No buyers fee.*

For more info and complete list soon, contact:

**Nixon Auctions, Wakefield, Nebraska 1-800-535-5996**

[www.nixonauctioneers.com](http://www.nixonauctioneers.com) or [dnordboe@aol.com](mailto:dnordboe@aol.com)

# This Holiday Season,

## Give a Gift

## To a Friend...

## Or Treat Yourself !!



- Subscriptions..... Center Coupon
  - Books & Videos ... pgs. 47, 50-51, 55, 74-94, 96-97, 99
  - Gift Subscriptions ..... pg. 36
  - New Books: Check Them Out! ..... pgs. 99
  - Back Issues (*Great for new subscribers*)..... pg. 56, 95
- Full Calendar Year of Back Issues - only \$24!*



# Antique Radio Classified Is Your Gift Source !!



Order From Our Web Site At [www.antiquradio.com](http://www.antiquradio.com)

...Or, Call Us Toll Free At (866) 371-0512

...Or, Fax Us At (978) 371-7129



**FOR SALE:** Complete set of the first 500 radio photofacts by Howard Sams. These volumes contain the service information since the original #1 issue in 1946 through 1960. All clean, readable, some minor tears on folders, kept in file cabinets. Buyer to pay shipping costs as bound printed matter. Best offer over \$350 within 30 days of ad. Dan Clayton, 12441 Coconut Creek Ct., Fort Myers, FL 33908. (941) 466-6644. E-mail: dpclyaton@aol.com

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads  
"EXP=OCT01" or earlier.  
Renew now!

**BONUS: Renew before  
your "EXP" month and receive  
13 issues per year instead of 12!**

Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**FOR SALE:** On The Air, The Story of Radio, by John Floherty, 1st edition, 1937; an interesting, illustrated book outlining the development of radio broadcasting to 1937; in excellent condition - \$30. Browse our web page for hundreds of quality books on radio, wireless, television, telegraphy, electricity, radar, etc. at: <http://www.abebooks.com/home/oldauthors>. Roger Hart (VA30A), Old Authors Bookshop, PO Box 1176, Ogdensburg, NY 13669. (613) 543-3337. E-mail: authors@mor-net.on.ca

**FOR SALE:** Zenith console radio, 10S155. Garrard RC88/4 record changer. Zenith Golden Triangle transistor radio. Nicholas A. Vaksvik, 235 Marvin Ave., Los Altos, CA 94022. (650) 948-5815

**FOR SALE:** A Pictorial History of Radio, Settel, 1967, vg cond. - \$12 ppd. Henry C. Loos, 210 Ingraham Ln., New Hyde Park, NY 11040. (516) 354-1943. E-mail: hcloos@optonline.net

**FOR SALE:** New and used tubes sale priced. Types 5Z3, 24A, 56, and 224A globe good used - \$2.50 ea. See [www.fathauer.com](http://www.fathauer.com) for list of others or e-mail tubes@qwest.net. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (480) 968-7686

**FOR SALE:** Sony Earth Orbiter 10-band Model CRF 5100, looks good, hums - \$195. Charles Harper, 2000 Jackstown Rd., Paris, KY 40361. (859) 484-9393. E-mail: charper@kyk.net

**FOR SALE:** Excellent photocopy of TV-7 Army field and depot maintenance manual - \$10 + postage. Rod Galloway, 2220 Woodbury Rd., Melbourne, FL 32935. (321) 254-0280. E-mail: rdgall@brevard.net

**FOR SALE:** Tower ship speaker, reconed & working cond. - \$250. Ballantine Labs 300D VTVM - \$20. Joe Svihel, 17227 Co. Rd. 54, Avon, MN 56310. (320) 356-7601

**FOR SALE:** Used tested Philco balloon #42, has original Philco sticker on tube - \$35. Leon Schimmel, 17411 Yakima South, Spanaway, WA 98387

**FOR SALE:** Eico 315 RF signal generator, excellent condition, serviced, calibrated, with manual - \$58. Alan J. Kriss, 1872 Portsmouth Way, Union, NJ 07083. (908) 688-2092

**FOR SALE:** Radio Shack DX 392, like new - \$110. Telephone radio AC tube model unknown - \$35. Arthur Kreitner, 2013 East Belle Ave., Belleville, IL 62221. (618) 233-5610

**FOR SALE:** Remaining collection of retired AM/TV broadcast engineer, ham. Test, ham, miscellaneous. Instruments: Opto Electronics 600 frequency counter, Tequipment Model S54 scope, MFJ antenna analyzer, antique tube tester. Ham: Ten Tec Omni V, transceiver with power supply console, Ten Tec antenna coupler, Waters one KW dummy load, Heath Model 10 monitor scope, atastic old reliable D104 mike. Heath: Model 42 laboratory generator, impedance bridge, TV alignment generator & probe, audio generator, sine/square wave generator Model IG 82. Can't ship. All - \$1,800. Paul C. Crum, 4950 N. Ashland Ave., Chicago, IL 60640. (773) 275-4001

## NEW QUALITY CAPACITORS:

### Volt 630 Axial Leads

Part Number	Value (UF)	Price/25	**Each
.001-630-AL	.001	\$ 6.00	24c
.0047-630-AL	.0047	\$ 6.25	25c
.0068-630-AL	.0068	\$ 6.35	25c
.01-630-AL	.01	\$ 6.50	26c
.022-630-AL	.022	\$ 7.00	28c
.033-630-AL	.033	\$ 7.25	29c
.047-630-AL	.047	\$ 7.50	30c
.1-630-AL	.1	\$ 8.00	32c
.22-630-AL	.22	\$ 15.00	60c
.47-630-AL	.47	\$ 20.00	80c
1-630-AL NEW	1.0	\$ 26.00	\$1.04

### ELECTROLYTICS:

#### Volt 160 Axial Leads

10-160-AL NEW	10	\$ 13.00	52c
22-160-AL	22	\$ 16.00	64c
33-160-AL	33	\$ 21.00	84c
47-160-AL	47	\$ 24.00	96c

#### Volt 450 Axial Leads

10-450-AL	10	\$ 18.75	75c
22-450-AL	22	\$ 28.00	\$1.12
47-450-AL	47	\$ 45.00	\$1.80
47-450-AL10	47	\$ 20.00 (per 10)	\$2.00
100-450-AL10	100	\$ 28.50 (per 10)	\$2.85

To order, Send Check or Money Order to:

### BOB'S ANTIQUE RADIOS AND ELECTRONICS

111 East 29th Street La Grange Park, Illinois 60526

Telephone: (708) 352-0648 / Fax (708) 352-0647

Visit [radioantiques.com](http://radioantiques.com) or e-mail: [radiobob1@aol.com](mailto:radiobob1@aol.com)

Ask About Super Bulk Rates/Sorry No Credit Cards or C O D's

Shipping & Handling included in price \*\*Companion price only

\*Sold in 25 piece lots - No Minimum Order. I accept PayPal

## ANTIQUE TUBES

We buy and sell Collector  
and Pre-octal Tubes

See [www.fathauer.com](http://www.fathauer.com) for listing

For catalog e-mail: [tubes@qwest.net](mailto:tubes@qwest.net) or

send request to:

**George H. Fathauer & Assoc., LLC**

688 W. First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281

Phone: 480.968.7686 Fax: 480.921.9957

# audioXpress... It Just Sounds Better!



## Continuing Audio Electronics, Glass Audio, and Speaker Builder

Join the community of hands-on audio hobbyists building tube audio, speakers and more.

Technologies from the vintage era of tubes to the cutting-edge of digital and home theater applications.

## SUBSCRIBE TODAY!

Only \$29.95 for 12 monthly issues of this great new magazine!

Call 1-888-924-9465 or e-mail  
custserv@audioXpress.com

audioXpress, PO Box 876 Dept. ARC,  
Peterborough, NH 03458-0876 USA

Phone: 603-924-9464 Fax: 603-924-9467  
E-mail: custserv@audioXpress.com

**VISIT OUR WEBSITE AT:  
www.audioXpress.com**

**WANTED:** Chassis for GE Model K85 or RCA 240, any condition. Photos: <http://www.lodinet.com/russ/oldrad>. Ron Russell, 2839 Bristol Ln., Lodi, CA 95242. (209) 367-5819. E-mail: russ@lodinet.com

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent 44. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-3162

**WANTED:** Offering \$1,000 for Sony TR-66 and \$500 for Standard SR-F31 transistor radios. Also: <http://mednick.homestead.com/wanted.html>. David Mednick, 10 Doe Dr., Wesley Hills, NY 10901-2302. (845) 354-5041. E-mail: davemed@optonline.net

**SEND ALL A.R.C. MAIL TO**  
**Antique Radio Classified**  
**P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741**

**WANTED:** 50 kHz detector transformer for RME 6900 receiver, part no. T9-15106. Please write or e-mail: Bob Hunsucker, 7917 Gearhart, Klamath Falls, OR 97601. E-mail: Rdhrpc1@aol.com



**WANTED:** Emerson Catalin radios. Would you believe that my mother's last request is that I gather every known example of this radio ever made. I guess she wanted me to suffer a long time. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Guitars/amps/effects pedals, Vox, Selmer, Marshall, Gibson, Fender, Gretsch, Rickenbacher, FuzzFace, Cry Baby, Electro Harmonix, etc. Sonny Goldson, 520 Pocahontas Dr., Ft. Walton Beach, FL 32547. (850) 314-0321. Fax: 0824. E-mail: SonnySound@aol.com

**WANTED:** Metal octagonal bezel for 1937 Stromberg-Carlson Model 225/228 or parts radio. Also metal escutcheon for Philco 90. Lynn Palmer, 8702 Green Valley, Houston, TX 77055. (713) 468-1103. E-mail: palmervl@clearsail.net

**WANTED:** Output transformer for Emerson 558 or parts set (small 1948 battery set). Mal Fuller, 624 N. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH 03894. (603) 569-1946, evenings to 10:00 EST

**WANTED:** Catalogs, replacement guides, cross references, etc. for identification and replacement of unmarked phono cartridges and styli (magnetic and ceramic). EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110

**WANTED:** Electron tubes, ball bearings, radio & aircraft receivers & transmitters, connectors, lamps, relays, switches, breakers. Hy Ness Company, 709B Delair Rd., Cranbury, NJ 08512-4212. (609) 395-1116. Fax: (609) 395-1117

**FOR SALE:** (2) Arvin Catalin knobs amber (Sideli p. 36) - \$50; '59 Chev. radio - \$35. Ted Depto, 913 5th Ave., Patton, PA 16668. (814) 674-8834

**FOR SALE:** Electronic books: send SASE for 6-page list or e-mail to: Hpeowaruk@aol.com. Harry Pewowaruk, 1535 N. 8th Ave., St. Cloud, MN 56303

**FOR SALE:** Philco 87 Speaker complete - \$45. GEs: E81 Tombstone - \$70; 123 - \$20. Emerson 267 - \$45. Dewalds: D519 - \$25; 666 - \$45. Zenith 4G903 - \$15. General Radio Co. R-C oscillator, unit pulse generator - \$30 each. Tom Guastella, 1633 W. 11th St., Brooklyn, NY 11223. (718) 256-8367. E-mail: radioart223@msn.com

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Restored RCA 143 tombstone cabinet. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-8162

**FOR SALE:** Antique radio schematics plus data, still only - \$3 postpaid. Joseph R. Forth, 321 Long Vue Acres, Wheeling, WV 26003. Fax: (304) 277-3154. E-mail: wa2lfr@att.net

**FOR SALE:** Loop wire, 19/32 strand, dark brown nylon braid covering. SASE or <http://people.ne.mediaone.net/oldradiodays/wire/wire.htm>. Charles A. Days, PO Box 80205, S. Dartmouth, MA 02748-0205. E-mail: oldradiodays@mediaone.net

**FOR SALE:** Scott Phantom Deluxe in Braemar cabinet, very good/excellent - Make Offer. Photos available. Bob Warren, PO Box 643, Dalton, PA 18414. (570) 587-2405. E-mail: radioman77@netzero.net

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric 1A loop repro - \$110. DeForest loop repro - \$100. Bodine loop antenna - \$90. Radiola AG1380 loop - \$100. Spiderweb loop antenna - \$50. Marconi loose coupler - \$100. Federal 110 cabinet only - \$90. All plus S&H. Wally Worth, 2 W. Elm Ave., Wollaston, MA 02170. (617) 479-4512, please call before 8 pm

## THE TUBE SHOP

"Your one stop for new old-stock tubes"



Box 11283  
Norfolk, VA 23517  
Phone: 757-624-6622  
Fax: 757-624-3735

E-mail: [tubeshop@quik.com](mailto:tubeshop@quik.com)  
On the Web at:  
[www.thetubeshop.com](http://www.thetubeshop.com)

**FOR SALE:** ARRL Handbooks: 44, 64, 49, 53. Send SASE for VOMS-VTVMS. H.N. Felder, 7517 Granada, Bethesda, MD 20817

**FOR SALE:** Many, many communications sets including WWII sets - \$2,500. F. Vaillancourt, PO Box 726, Woodstock, VT 05091. (802) 457-3482. E-mail: vaillfki@bluemoo.net. Or PO Box 91, Port Henry, NY 12974. (518) 546-9668

### NOTICE TO ALL CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS! OUR CLASSIFIED AD DEADLINE IS 12:00 NOON ON THE 10th OF EACH MONTH

**FOR SALE:** (1) Bogen AB10A - \$25. (1) Bell PA 10 - \$25. (2) Truetone Mod 2226, doesn't work - \$40. Emerson Mod 50Y, works fair - \$20. Arvin Mod 12R23, works - \$20. Motorola A27W, works good, plastic - \$20. 200T5 Westinghouse, works good, plastic - \$20. RCA Model RG304, works good, plastic - \$20. Zenith Model IIX385, plastic, works good - \$25. Zenith 7C05, wood, works good - \$25. (2) 45s ST, used - \$20 ea. (2) 371A - \$20 ea. (1) Pierce Simpson Glading Islander - \$35. Al Engle, Jr., PO Box 831, Lake Panasoffkee, FL 33538. (352) 568-7614

**FOR SALE:** Plastic dial covers for over 500 different old radios, such as AK145, Arvin 522, Belmont 6D111, Emerson 400, Automatic Tom Thumb oval or rec., Fada 1000, Hallicrafters S-38, National NC240-D, Zenith 8G005 - \$15 each ppd; those in bezel (frame) - \$22.50; + 2.50 shipping. Doyle Roberts, 6251 Hwy 110, Clinton, AR 72031. (501) 745-6690. E-mail: drob@hypertech.net

**FOR SALE:** Sparton Bluebird 1/4" glass, cut, polished and silvered; lighter blue than original; looks fantastic - \$100 plus ship (below my cost). Dave Gonshor, 7121 S. Jellison St., Littleton, CO 80128. (303) 979-9511. E-mail: [pgonshor@aol.com](mailto:pgonshor@aol.com)

## Visit the A.R.C. Web Site!

The URL to access the A.R.C. Web site is:  
[www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

Our site includes highlights from  
current and recent issues:

- Editor's Comments
- Image of the Cover
- Featured Articles
- Radio Miscellanea
- Classified Ads

Plus:

- Book Reviews
- Coming Radio Events
- Radio Club Listing
- List of Books For Sale
- Subscription Information
- Links to Related Web Sites

While visiting our site, you may  
send e-mail and orders for  
books, videos and subscriptions.

Let us know what you think  
about A.R.C. on the Web!

# Estes Auctions



*Specializing in Vintage Radios*

## Vintage Radio Auction

**at the Seville Antique Auction Barn  
8240 Wooster Pike Road, Seville, Ohio**

**Saturday, October 20, 2001  
at 10 AM EST**

This sale will consist of items from a Michigan & North Carolina collection and will also feature the items that were not sold in the Ralph W. Muchow Auction in Elgin. Items include many battery sets, horn type and other speakers, tubes, literature, books, several crystal sets, loose couplers, spark gaps, condensers, various parts, test equipment, some advertising, amateur radio items. This will be a large sale with a nice variety of radios and related items.

*For further information contact:*

**ESTES AUCTIONS  
7404 Ryan Road  
Medina, Ohio 44256**

**Richard Estes - Auctioneer  
Bob Dobush - Tube Data  
Kim Graca - Tech. Info.  
Alan Ferris - Set up  
Cindy Brown - Auct.**

**Phone: (330) 769-4992  
Fax: (330) 769-4116  
E-mail: [estesauctions@aol.com](mailto:estesauctions@aol.com)  
Web: [www.estesauctions.com](http://www.estesauctions.com)**

*Call us to appraise or sell your collection.*

**FOR SALE:** Tektronix 513D and 545A, heterodyne frequency meter CRR70428, crystal controlled oscillator 1A - \$50 ea. H.L. Cover, 1607 Franklin St., Fredericksburg, VA 22401. (540) 373-3540

**FOR SALE:** Have large quantities of new 1930s water tubes sockets. Also have N.O.S. 5-inch and 6 1/2-inch field coil speakers. See web site for these and thousands of other items. Play Things of Past, 3568 West 105th St., Cleveland, OH 44111. (216) 251-3714. Web: www.oldradioparts.com

**FREE - 20 WORD AD EACH MONTH**

To get your free 20 words,  
include your SUB# with your Ad.  
Additional words are 29¢ each.  
Read policy pages for details.  
**MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** 65-year collection: radios, instruments, transmitter parts, tubes, gadgets. Come, see, take. Francis H. Yonker, P.E., W2IBH, 1229 Inverary Pl., State College, PA 16801. (814) 867-1400. E-mail: yonker1229@home.com

**FOR SALE:** Johnson 122 VFO - \$90. Johnson KW Matchbox w/meter - \$300. Lafayette HA-90 VFO - \$90. Richard Prester, 131 Ridge Rd., West Milford, NJ 07480. (973) 728-2454. E-mail: rprester@warwick.net

**FOR SALE:** Antique radios for sale at: <http://www.geocities.com/maarc1974/>. Claude Chafin, 4223 E. 42nd Way, Independence, MO 64055. (816) 478-4518

**FOR SALE:** E-mail me for link to my web site, 2,000 antique electronic photos online now. V. Vogt, 330 S.W. 43rd St. #247, Renton, WA 98055. E-mail: v98055@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Three blank 90-minute 8-track tapes in sealed pkgs - \$10 includes shipping. (90) various sizes new & used 8-track belts - \$15 includes shipping. Also do record changer repair depending upon your changer. Kathy Beam, 506 Reservoir Rd., Gardners, PA 17324. (717) 677-7094

**FOR SALE:** Zenith G615, vg - \$45. American Bosch BC&SW 604B1, vg - \$75. Hallicrafters 7M66, vg - \$50. Gilbert Simpson, 18 Beechwood Dr., Ansonia, CT 06401. (203) 734-4085

**FOR SALE:** Genuine Marconi artifact, brick from Wireless Station ruins, Wellfleet Cape Cod; site first transmission U.S. to England 1903 - Make Offer. Walt Bieber, 563 Hook St., N. Woodmere, NY 11581. E-mail: peridot\_resource@hotmail.com

**Eric's Auction Barn**

12th Annual Radio Consignment Auction

... no buyer's fees

1000 Southwest (1 mile north of US Route 50)

Olney, IL 62450

618-392-2343

Sunday, October 28, 2001 • Sale starts at 10:00 AM

For information contact: Wayne Martin,

701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63775

(573) 547-4292

E-mail: martinwm@brick.net

**FOR SALE:** Morris coil winder - \$90. RCA Radiotron 4th with dust jacket - \$65. All PU. J.C. Toms, 1074 Spring Bay Rd., East Peoria, IL 61611

**FOR SALE:** Collins: KWS-1 - \$2,000 pickup only; 270G1 speaker - \$225; 75A4 with 4-1 and ssb filter - \$1,500; complete package - \$3,250. Wireless #19 spare tube case full mint - \$150; Drake T4XC exc condition - \$295; AC-4ps - \$125; MS4 sprk exc - \$95. RME preselector - \$75; Galaxy R530 extremely scarce shortwave receiver needs fix - \$650; Yaesu FTDX560 station with matching mic and speaker - \$350; Kenwood TS-830S with 8kcRIT, mic. exc - \$395; TenTec 248 noise blanker - \$125; Astron 20 - \$75; Atlas 215X - \$275. Heathkit SB300 CW filter - \$75; SSB - \$35; Kenwood R599, T599, cable, matching sprk - \$475; military generator GN45 crated mint, no crank or legs - \$300; DM35D dynamotor - \$95; large dynamotor PE-84 incrate, TenTec Model 243VFO - \$225; Heathkit HD10 Keyer - \$50; Tube Testers: B&K Dynaquick 500 - \$75; Dynajet 707 - \$100; Swan Cygnet 260 mint - \$275. Tubes #45, 50, 6146, 6KD6, 6LF6 used & new. Buying tubes and ham radio equipment. Gary Farhat, 4 Cross Rd., Hubbardston, MA 01452. (978) 928-8888. E-mail: g.farhat@att.net tel

**FOR SALE:** SP600 general coverage receiver, Operadio 1925 battery portable, Atwater Kent 9C with BB tubes. WWW monitor rcvr. 5 and 10 Mhz tuning eye. Red Star battery set 1925 (?) w/AC pack. European. Elmer Watts, 410 E. 9th St., Newton, KS 67114. E-mail: elmer.watts@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Morse Code training course; 3 as new records (33-1/3) double-sided by Russ Farnsworth - \$10, plus mailing. Gordon Wilson, 11108 50 Ave., Edmonton, Alberta, Canada, T6H 0H9. (780) 434-6257. E-mail: gandmwilson@interbaun.com

**FOR SALE:** Mini, Minifon, Micro reel-to-reels, <http://www.make3dimages.com/collect/>, or e-mail for list. Jon Golden, PO Box 715, Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 371-5557. E-mail: jon@make3dimages.com

**FOR SALE:** Large lot of misc. vintage electronics. Tubes, power supplies, etc. Pickup only. Joe Chmura, 14049 Lakeside Ave., Bear Lake, MI 49614. (231) 864-3747, after Oct. 15th

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit unbuilt and in original packed condition HW5400, single sideband transceiver - \$750 OBO. Bruce Mueller, 730 E. Harmony Ln., Fullerton, CA 92831. (714) 992-2086

**FOR SALE:** Zenith TOs, other table radios from 30s to 50s. Large SASE to: Ted Farrell, 605 Mahlon Ln., Woodstock, VA 22664. (540) 459-2487

**Puett Electronics**

PO BX 180818 DALLAS TX 75218-0818 U.S.A.

SEND \$1.00 FOR

**OUR NEW CATALOG No. 888**

AVAILABLE BY OR BEFORE

15 OCTOBER 2001

**BIG PRICE REDUCTIONS!**

**WE WILL OFFER NEW ITEMS!**

**MANY ITEMS OFFERED IN THE PAST WILL BE DISCONTINUED**

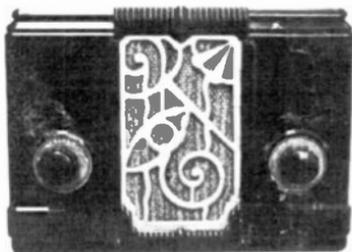
**A \$1.00 DISCOUNT COUPON WITH CATALOG!**

**ALL PAST Puett Electronics CATALOGS ARE OBSOLETE**

**ORDER YOUR CATALOG TODAY > 2001 - OUR 29th YEAR!**

**WANTED:** Silvertone 3461 (see p. 219 5th edition Collector's Guide). 30 years ago, I told my sister her's was junk. She still holds a grudge! Mal Fuller, 624 N. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH 03894. (603) 569-1946, evenings to 10:00 EST

**WANTED:** Knob for Philco 51-532. This is clear plastic with a solid center, will buy junker. Ernest Bigler, 292 Cleveland Ave., Macon, GA 31204. (478) 746-6616. E-mail: leroybigler@home.com



**WANTED:** Kadette pictured, Detrola, RCA, Air King, etc. prewar plastics. I am new to the field of collecting but have plenty of money to live with big mistakes. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Working chassis for Philco A-361 floor model radio. Don't need tubes or speaker. Knobs if you have them. Bob Barr, 3130 Bellanca St., Columbus, GA 31909. (706) 322-2180

**WANTED:** Radiola 16, but what I really want is a Philco 49-503. Richard Arnold, PO Box 275, Long Grove, OK 73443. (580) 657-3319

**WANTED:** Fishtube stereo catalog, literature, describing all models, including consoles. Test reports. TCM, PO Box 363, Rotterdam Junction, NY 12150-0363

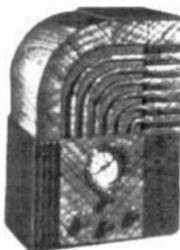
**WANTED:** Amplifier for Western Electric 201A, or will sell reproducer for same. Guido Montella, 2714 Charleston Dr., Plant City, FL 33565. (813) 752-7174

**WANTED:** Top prices paid for globe shape tube, new or used. Send for buy list or send your list for offers. Write or e-mail: tubes@qwest.net for buy list. See lists of tubes available on www.fathauer.com. George H. Fathauer & Assoc., 688 W First St., Ste. 4, Tempe, AZ 85281. (430) 968-7686

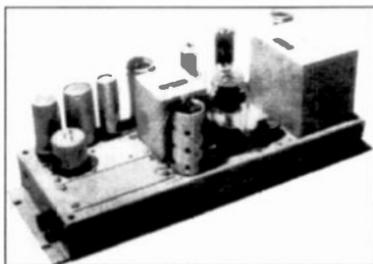
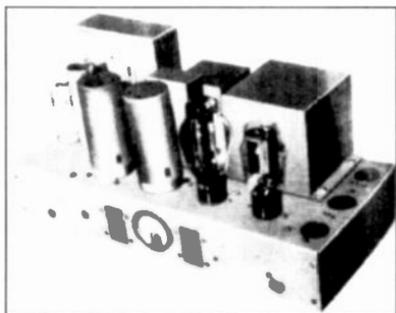
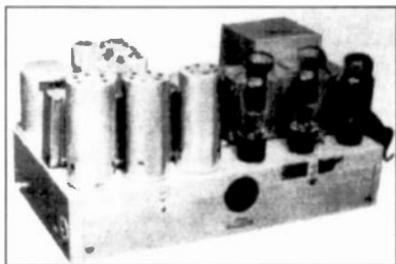
**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512  
Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**WANTED:** Atwater Kent 82 chassis, NBC chimes with wooden base and handle. Barry Janov, 2454 Dempster St., Ste. 416, Des Plaines, IL 60016. (847) 827-9100. E-mail: marconifon@aol.com



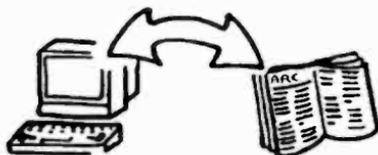
**WANTED:** Zenith Model 811 tombstone, 1935, white dial, AC/DC chassis, rounded on left side. Top dollar paid. \$200 finders fee if you connect me with a seller. M.J. Kelli, PO Box 13193, Tampa, FL 33681. (813) 832-1921. E-mail: zenithblackdial@aol.com



Always wanted Western Electric theatre amps, speakers, horns, drivers and tubes. Also seeking vintage tube equipment by Marantz, McIntosh and Tannoy. Thank you.

**Chong Ong**  
10223 Valentino Dr. #7304  
Oakton, VA 22124  
Tel. (703) 255-3218  
E-mail: cong@cox.rr.com

# **Classified Ads On-Line at www.antiqueradio.com**



## **★ Classified Ads are On-Line! ★**

Check the "Latest Web Site News" on the A.R.C. Web Site for the Release Date of the Next Month's Ads.

Now including photo classified ads!

Previous month's ads available free to all.

### **Updated Each Month**

The Cover, On The Cover, Editor's Page  
One or More Feature Articles (Web Editions)

Book Reviews, Radio Miscellanea

Coming Radio Events & Mark Your Calendar  
Radio Club Listing (over 80 clubs, worldwide)

Links to Over 200 Related Web Sites

### **Archives on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Nearly Four Years of Web Editions of A.R.C.

### **Auction Prices**

Unavailable While We Re-Host These Features

### **The A.R.C. Web Store**

Subscribe and Renew

Order From Over 90 Books and Videos

Request a Free Sample Copy

### **Also on the A.R.C. Web Site**

Frequently Asked Questions (FAQ) about A.R.C.

E-mail A.R.C. With Your Ads and Comments

---

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512  
Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [arc@antiqueradio.com](mailto:arc@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

(Sep-05)

# Looking for a Price Guide?

- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis.** Identification and values for 150 transistor tvs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. .... **NEW \$19.95**
- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser.** This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing. 264 pgs. .... **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed.** The source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes & sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. 600+ color photos. 224 pgs. .... **\$18.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II, Bunis & Breed.** All new 2nd volume. New radios are described with current prices. 600+ all new color photos. 208 pgs. .... **\$19.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis.** Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices. 320 pgs. .... **\$16.95**
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenheimer.** Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pgs. .... **\$15.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stein.** Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stein.** 1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors. 240 pgs. .... **\$34.95**
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña.** Overview of plastic table radios with ads, vintage black & white photos. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. Hardcover. .... **\$39.95**
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Eugene Rippen.** Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 81 pgs. Softcover. .... **\$10.95**
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stein.** 3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap. Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, black & white photos. 268 pgs. .... **\$24.95**  
 Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, black & white photos. 16 pg. color insert. 372 pgs. .... **\$28.95**  
 Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, black & white photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder.** Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. .... **\$26.95**
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis.** The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul.** Contains over 550 photos of internal and external horn phonographs. The text and value guide, complemented with lots of visuals, make this book a must in your library. 256 pgs. Hardcover Only. .... **\$69.95**
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith.** Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane.** Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor & novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 170 pgs. .... **\$19.95**
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant & Cones.** Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos & illustrations, 120 color. 224 pgs. .... **\$29.95**
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith.** A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 160 pgs. .... **\$29.95**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: AFC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

**FOR SALE:** Six NL-1220 National readout tubes N.I.B. - \$60. Tom Vilov, 603 Homewood Dr., Pocomoke City, MD 21851. E-mail: tvilov@ccisp.net

**FOR SALE:** AK Model 35 (have two, choose one); both work well, one has better appearance - Call for details, prices, and options. Mal Fuller, 624 N. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH 03894. (603) 569-1946, evenings to 10:00 EST



**FOR SALE:** RCA R-52-21079, very good condition - \$4,500. Will pay shipping. Bruno Miazgowiec, 2122 N.E. 158th Ave., Portland, OR 97230. (503) 253-5645

**FOR SALE:** Guild 556 Country Belle AM radio - \$90. American Telecom Corp. candlestick telephone - \$25. Hickok 1605M solid-state VOM with manual, like new - \$90. Sigma W200 dual AF and RF generator, (200 Hz to 200 kHz-4 bands) and (100 kHz to 300 MHz-6 bands) - \$50. Heathkit IM28 VTVM - \$20. Heathkit HD 1424 active antenna - \$20. Autec QF-1A SSB/CW/AM filter - \$35. Nostalgic Fleron 1097 official signaler as was used by Boy Scouts, N.I.B. - \$20. All above plus shipping. Andrew Gretchenuk, 12233 Rosaro Ave., North Port, FL 34287. (941) 423-0647

**FOR SALE:** Tubes - \$1 ea.: 1R5, 6J7, 6K7, 12AT7, 6W6, 6K6, 6AQ5, VRs, loctal, others. James Wright, 4307 Hwy. 166 N, Maynard, AR 72444. (870) 647-2913

**FOR SALE:** Sams Vol. 1 through 7; Rider's TV 5 vol.; Rider's Troubleshooter Vol. #7 - \$150 + shipping. Malcolm Pollock, 2802 W. Rock Falls Rd., Rock Falls, IL 61071

**FOR SALE:** RCA brown plastic table model 61-10, 1947, BC/SW, original knobs, no cracks, dial numbers not flaked off, recapped - \$45 shipped lower 48. William L. Dean, 2744 Bonner Gilbert Rd., PO Box 815, Lizella, GA 31052. (478) 935-8594, after 7:30 pm

**FOR SALE:** SW plug-in coils, N.O.S. Set of four 4-pin, 1.7 to 28.5 mc. ICA no. 1471 - \$60 OBO. B battery eliminator R-81 - \$30 plus P&H. Russ Gundlach, K2HKS, 38 Clinton St., Westfield, NY 14787. (716) 326-2090

**FOR SALE:** 1939 Ward Airline radio, Model 93BR-1201A, 24-inch speaker - \$100. Leroy Neal, 603 Butterworth Ave., Dyersburg, TN 38024. (731) 285-5120, after 8 pm CDT

**FOR SALE:** Wilcox Gay Recordio tube 7-inch, reel-to-reel, Heath SB230, SB104, SB604, SB634, HD1410, Heath mike, Wurlitzer dynamic 12-inch speaker & power supply. Bob Collis, 145 Ewan Rd., Ewan, NJ 08025. (856) 478-4376

**IF YOUR EXPIRATION DATE IS  
OCTOBER OR BEFORE, RENEW TODAY!  
EARLY RENEWALS  
RECEIVE AN EXTRA ISSUE!**

**FOR SALE:** RCA Radiola 1 crystal set box, with all hardware and good decals and paper label, in used but very good condition - \$200. Very early Bunnell sideswiper key, all brass in excellent condition - \$200. Navy-type flame-proof key, black finish, new in box - \$55. Vibroplex keyer with chrome base, new in box (never used!) - \$85. McElroy(?) streamline-shaped straight key, black wrinkle finish base, missing contact point, label gone - \$40. Pair of Baldwin (the best), headphones, nice, working condition - \$30. The most over-built, massive tuning condenser I've seen, with side wiper and counter-balance, has #3494 on base, a beauty - \$15. Bruno 99 early short wave tuning coil, wires wrapped around glass rods, new in box - \$15. Collins 310B exciter, in excellent condition - \$200. R.L. Drake Model 2-B, nice - \$120. Hammerlund HQ-170 receiver - \$135. Hallicrafters S-76 - \$140. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please

**FOR SALE:** (10) transistor radios, all work, no cracks, no bat. - \$35. Coronado 8 tube series AI console with big round dial & buttons - \$95. RCA 100 drum sprkr - \$35. Zenith Royal 100 with plastic cover & original box - \$165. Home security system, new in box - \$15. RCA 100A sprkr - \$40. Sencore SM 159 aligner - \$10. Coronado 2056 - \$80. (2) small tube radios - \$15. Zenith L569 chassis - \$30. Zenith tombstone - \$110. Universal 6B - \$90. (2) Heathkit VOM 7A - \$10. Sencore BE 112 voltage supply - \$10. Sencore CG124 tester - \$10. Very old Precision 222 lab condenser - \$50. 7-tube wood radio - \$30. Hallicrafters S38 - \$45. Echophone EC2 with 8 tubes - \$90. (2) Jensen 12" spkrs - \$20 ea. Majestic speaker #G30 - \$20. Old Readrite tube tester - \$12. Atwater Kent B power supply with AK 607 tube - \$40. Spartan RF amp - \$10. Puritan #508 table radio - \$90. **WANTED:** Chassis for Crosley Super Buddy Boy & Crosley Elf. Walt Wrabek, 10750-159 Ave., Menahga, MN 56464. (218) 564-4623

## EUROPEAN RADIOS (VINTAGE)

RADIOS! Grundig, Telefunken, Phillips, Nordmende, Blaupunkt, also English, French, Yugoslavian, Polish and Russian radios, etc. All radios are subject to prior sale! For a complete list, please send SASE or visit our Web Page: Rgbent.com

Call 732-607-0299 • Fax 732-679-8524

E-mail: RGBENT@AOL.COM

R.G.B. Enterprises, Dept. 77

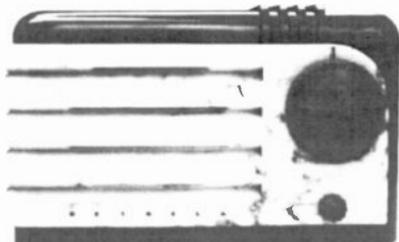
P.O. Box 5367, Old Bridge, N.J. 08857, U.S.A.

**WANTED**  
**MICROPHONES**  
**BROADCASTING EQUIPMENT**

Amplifiers, mixers, compressors, on-air lights  
Mike flags, equalizers, literature, TV cameras  
Disk, wire & tape recorders, 16" transcriptions  
Turntables, arms, pickups, blank discs, speakers  
Commercial, home & theater audio. Interesting,  
early or elaborate radio & TV sets. Buy & sell.

Robert Van Dyke, 2 Squires Ave., East Quogue NY 11942  
631 728 9835 robertvandyke.com rvandyke@optonline.net

**WANTED:** National rcvr SW-3. Cecil Bastian, 101 Asbury Ave., Freehold, NJ 07728. (732) 462-5696



**WANTED:** Prewar plastics by Detrola, Kadette, RCA, Philco, etc. My cousin Vinny and I, we was thinking, "Hey, we got the cash." (a cool mil, to be exact), "so let's spend some before dem girls gets hold of it." You know what I'm saying? Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**FAX NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
(978) 371-7129 - 24 hours a day  
Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders  
See policy pages for details**

**WANTED:** Information on Volna or Volya Russian shortwave military receiver, circa WWII. Louis L. D'Antuono, 8802 Ridge Blvd., Brooklyn, NY 11209. (718) 748-9612, after 6 pm

**WANTED:** Philco 90 and RCA 143. Excellent condition. Original finish. Mark Murphy, 3800 Washington Rd. #901, West Palm Beach, FL 33405. (561) 820-8162

**WANTED:** Single play turntable with 78 rpm, speed strobe, dust cover, using standard headshells. EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110



**BUY/SELL**

**TUBES**

**NEW & USED**

**SEND FOR OUR "WANT LIST"  
OR  
OUR FREE CATALOG**

**ELECTRON TUBE ENTERPRISES  
P. O. BOX 8311  
ESSEX, VT 05451-8311**

**TEL: 802-879-1844**

**FAX: 802-879-7764**

*Visit or contact us via our web site at:  
<http://members.aol.com/etetubes>*

**WANTED:** Radio chassis and clock for Lyric Wurlitzer Model S-6 Grandfather clock. Nonworking OK. James S. Fisher, RR 1 Box 861, Port Royal, PA 17082. (717) 527-2224. E-mail: yrless@tricontyri.net

**WANTED:** Collins 300 kc. IF. Mechanical filters. F300Z. Harry Weber, 4845 W. 107th St., Oak Lawn, IL 60453

**WANTED:** Three-sided Philco tube shield for Models 38-12, 38-15, 39-12, etc. T. Cano, 6409 Forest Village, San Antonio, TX 7825C-4093. (210) 520-8862. E-mail: tcano@swbell.net

**WANTED:** Realistic Flavorradios by Radio Shack, made in Korea, in chocolate or two-tone w/white back. Phil L. MacArthur, 701 Spanish Main #71, Summerland Key, FL 33042. (305) 745-1967



**WANTED:** RCA Therenim musical instrument in any condition, as is. Also need original RCA/Radiola Therenim parts, antennas, legs, chassis, literature, cabinet, etc. I will pay top dollar and reward for any leads resulting in purchasing same. Call or e-mail me. Larry Drago, 383 Lincoln Dr., Cheshire, CT 06410. E-mail: theradioman@webtv.net

**(818) 786-2500**



**Old Time Replications**  
5744 Tobias Avenue, Van Nuys, CA 91411  
E-mail: oldtimerep@aol.com  
CA Residents, please add 8.25% sales tax

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



**NEW**

**Price Guide**

**Collector's Guide to Antique Radios 5th Edition** by John Slusser. 9,000+ sets from the 1920s to the 1950s. Updated prices. Many color photos, 264 pages. Available Now. — **\$19.95**

**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sue Bunis. This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing. 375 all new color photos, 320 pages. — **\$16.95**



**Price Guide**

**Index to A.R.C., 1984-99.** Sibley. Index to articles in *Antique Radio Classified*. ..... **\$15.00**

**Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis.** Identification and values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos. 44 pgs. .... **NEW \$19.95**

**The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1.** Millard. Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. .... **NEW \$25.95**



**The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.** by Robert Grinder. Over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model number, year, etc. with prices. Radio history, cabinet style chapters. No photos, 264 pages. — **\$26.95**

**Price Guide**

**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by Robert Lane and David Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 170 pages. — **\$19.95**



**Price Guide**



**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios** by Ed Romney. Written by a retired radio instructor. Plastic binding. 300+ figures, 185 pages. — **\$35.00**

**Old Time Radios Restoration and Repair** by Joseph J. Carr. A self-paced training guide. History, theory and practical operation of antique and classic radios. 200 illustrations, 256 pages. — **\$19.95**



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

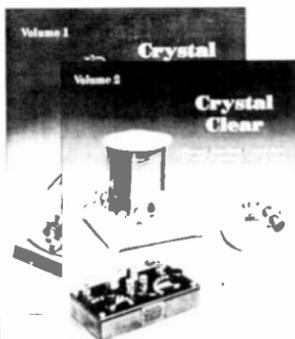
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# Our Most Popular Titles Make Great Gifts This Holiday Season



**Crystal Clear Volume 1 and Crystal Clear Volume 2** by Sievers. *Comprehensive reference to crystal sets, crystal detectors, and crystals. Each volume contains different illustrations and information. Order by volume. — \$29.95*



**Flick of the Switch** by Morgan McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for 1930s - 1950s radios. 1000+ photos of radios. 5" x 8". 263 pages. — \$11.95*

**Hams! We now have 8 ham books. See our full page ad**

## NEW.....

**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles.** *Stein Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section. 240 pgs. .... \$29.95*

**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silver-tone Catalogs 1930-1942.** *Stein 1,000+ radios. Orig. ads, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations. 240 pgs. .... NEW \$34.95*



**Guide to Old Radios, Pointers Pictures, and Prices, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide. 272 pages. — \$19.95*

**Price Guide**

**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed.** by Johnson. *Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 145 pages. — \$14.95*



**The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios** by Bryant and Cones. *Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pages. — \$24.95*

**Communications Receivers, 4th Ed.** by Ray Moore. *Information on vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 136 pages. — \$19.95*



**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks) Mass residents add 5% sales tax. Non U.S. orders, write for shipping costs or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books order must be mailed to address on file.



Oct 01

**FOR SALE:** Tube tester, Superior Instruments Co., Model TW-11 w/roll chart, untested - \$20 delivered. Ed Davis, Box 203, West Baden, IN 47469. (812) 936-9611

**FOR SALE:** N.O.S. tubes: 6LQ6/6JE6C - \$20; 12BH7A - \$10; 6V6GT - \$10; 6FQ7/6CG7 - \$5. All plus shipping. Cecil McLaggan, Jr., 2724 Ledo Rd., V-25, Albany, GA 31707. (229) 436-8396

**FOR SALE:** Parts for your German tube radios. Please write: Ed Kalpa, 4622 Melbourne Ave., Los Angeles, CA 90027

**HAVE YOU MOVED? ARE YOU MOVING?  
PLEASE NOTIFY US A.S.A.P.  
SEND US YOUR...  
OLD ADDRESS  
NEW ADDRESS and  
SUB #  
MANY THANKS!!!!**

**FOR SALE:** (3) speaker set 12"18"5" w/good cones & voice coils - \$31 shipped. Leroy Marshall, 1178 Foxboro Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 483-8833

**FOR SALE:** Special power transformer 2.5V5A, 6.3V3.5A, 5V3A, 650VCT, 140mA, used, tested, vg - \$50. Jim Gauldin, 134 Hawthorne Dr., Danville, VA 24541. (804) 791-2286

**FOR SALE:** Eico 360 sweep generator with manual - \$30. **WANTED:** Terminal Junior 1" oscilloscope. Doug Fox, 603 S. 12th Ave., St. Charles, IL 60174. (630) 584-5915. E-mail: dfoxradio@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Philco radio/record player Model 48-1201 - \$25. For information send SASE to: Earl Friedman, 27 N.E. 5th Ave., Hialeah, FL 33010-5014

**FOR SALE:** Atwater Kent cathedral Model 165 (Slusser, 5th edition, p. 42), very good condition, original finish, knobs and grille cloth, works. Stan Kleen, 200 Castle Dr., Kettering, OH 43429. (937) 293-3194

**FOR SALE:** Floating pool radio, AM/FM stereo/tape, 7" dia., sophisticated electronics, unique, no child's toy - \$65 plus. C. Hill, 6934 Orion Ave., Van Nuys, CA 91406. (818) 787-0376

**FOR SALE:** Pilot TV, 1947 portable case, 20 tubes, 3" screen, scope & magnifier - \$500 or Best Offer. Bernard Bank, 303 DeVoe Ave., Yonkers, NY 10705. (914) 476-5933. E-mail: berbank@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Admiral #5J22N brown Bakelite cabinet, excellent condition; bids start at - \$35 plus shipping. Michael Leopold, 788 Duxbury Ln., Bartlett, IL 60103. (630) 289-8788. E-mail: mlradios@aol.com

### TUBES BOUGHT & SOLD

Wanted Sales Reps & Distributorships Available  
Capacitors, Computer Cable Assemblies, Wiring Harnesses

Join our creative division Tube lamps, tube paper weights, electronic jewelry

Industrial • power • receiving • special purpose

Vast Inventory • Tube Bases Available

Contact Donna, Sales Manager

**United Electronics Co. (Est. 1935)**

(973) 751-2591 • (800) 526-1275

Fax: (973) 481-1524. E-mail: dloc111111@aol.com

Complete Tube Manufacturing Equipment For Sale Engineering  
specifications drawings & manufacturing data available for 100's United  
Electronic Companies & tube types

**FOR SALE:** Help for the restorer (reproduction and real). Philco color folder showing the 500 series painted radios & speakers, (1928) - \$15. Grebe 12-page booklet of CR-series radios - \$15. G.E. (1932) Models J-100, J-105, J-107, service booklet, 8-pages, original - \$10. Clapp-Eastham Catalog S. (late teens/early 20s), 48-pages, one-sided - \$18. DeForest DT-600 crystal set cover lid instructions - \$5. DeForest DT-700 1-tube receiver cover lid instructions - \$5. DeForest RadioCraft Type D-4 1-tube receiver cover lid instructions - \$5. DeForest loop antenna color tags, for Models D-7, D-10, and D-12 antennas - \$13. Arkay (Riley Klotz) horn speaker labels - \$8. Westinghouse Aeriola Sr. cover lid instructions, black & white - \$5. Westinghouse Type RC (RA-DA) instruction sheet, color - \$10. Kennedy 311 portable cover lid instruction cards, 2 per set - \$12/set. Clapp-Eastham Radak Type D.D. cover lid instructions - \$8. Giblin Radioear crystal set instruction sheet - \$8. Atwater Kent Coupled Circuit Tuner instructions - \$3. Atwater Kent Detector Amplifier instructions - \$3. Atwater Kent Radio Log, on heavy stock - \$5. Atwater Kent Breadboard warranty tags - \$5. Atwater Kent Breadboard model tags - \$5. Atwater Kent Breadboard instruction booklet, 12-pages - \$15. Atwater Kent Breadboard components folder, 8-pages - \$15. Atwater Kent Model 37 sales folder, 4-pages - \$7. Atwater Kent Type CC Ignition System folder, 12-pages - \$10. Musio crystal set color tag - \$8. Ken-Rad Last Word crystal set 4-page instructions - \$15. Zenith 1-R rear lid battery instructions, on heavy stock - \$6. Zenith 2-M (amplifier) rear lid battery instructions, on heavy stock - \$6. Zenith 3-R and 4-R instruction booklet, 16-pages - \$20. Zenith Ear of the World sales booklet, has 1-R, 2-R, and accessories, 16-pages - \$20. Magnavox A1-R (1-tube) and A2-R (2-tube) horn speaker sales folder, color - \$15. Magnavox AC2-C (2-tube amp.) bottom paper tag - \$5. Regency TR-1 transistor instruction folder, black & white - \$7. Federal Model 61 cover lid instructions, on heavy stock - \$13. Amrad model 2575 crystal set (1922), color sales folder - \$15. Amrad 1920 sales bulletins, 32-pages - \$20. Amrad 1921 sales bulletins, 46-pages - \$20. Amrad 1922 sales bulletins, 26-pages - \$20. Amrad Bulletin L-3 (1922), 4-pages - \$6. RCA Radiola 1 crystal set box color labels (top & end) - \$15/pair. Ace, Precision Equipt. Co., (before Crosley) Radio Concert Receptor sales folder - \$12. Crosley Musicone speaker sales folder, color - \$12. Crosley Pup bottom tags - \$5. Crosley Pup full color box labels, 4 pieces - \$18. Crosley headphones full-color box labels - \$8. Crosley Model 50-A (amplifier) cover lid half-tag - \$5. Crosley Type V cover lid paper tag - \$5. Crosley Model 50 cover lid half-tag - \$5. Crosley Model VI, early 2-tube receiver, cover lid instructions - \$5. Crosley (1926) Models 5-50 and 6-60 thumbwheel dial strips (same strip may be adaptable for Repwood Models New Buddy and Buddy Boy) - \$8. Crosley Thank You (to radio stations) post cards, original - \$10; copies - \$5. Crosley Inviting Friends post cards, originals - \$10; copies - \$5. Crosley Trirdyn operating instructions, 8-pages - \$12. Crosley Super Trirdyn operating instructions, 4-pages - \$10. Crosley Model 51 operating instructions, 8-pages, original - \$25; copies - \$12. Crosley Model 52 operating instructions, 8-pages - \$12. Sears, Roebuck Metior 1-tube receiver (Crosley), 4-pages - \$12. Crosley binding post connector straps, for all early Crosley and Ace sets - \$3 ea. Kennedy binding post connector straps, for Type 110, 220, and 281 to their amplifiers - \$10/pair. Also, almost any radio ad printed on heavy stock for framing nest to your set: B&W - \$2; color - \$4. Try me. Remember postage. Dave Crocker, 35 Santuit Pond Rd., #4B, Mashpee, Cape Cod, MA 02649. (508) 477-1578, before 9 pm please, thanx

**WANTED:** Any parts manufactured by R.P.M. (Radio Products Manufacturing Co., Chicago, IL). Dick Bury, PO Box 25, Gurnee, IL 60031. (847) 623-7746. E-mail: rbradio@aol.com

**WANTED:** Motorola red bike radio, Federal No. 226 interstage transformer. Greg Farmer, 71 Rice Creek Way, Fridley, MN 55432. (612) 571-6062. E-mail: gif@usfamily.net

**VISIT A.R.C.'s WEB SITE**

[www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)

**Book Orders - Subscriptions - Articles and more!**

**WANTED:** NBC chimes, Catalin circle piece for Motorola 50XC. J. Finkelstein, 63 Cedar Hill Ln., Media, PA 19063. E-mail: jessefinkelstein@yahoo.com. No calls please

**WANTED:** Detrola table model radios; wood cabinets in rough condition. Ed Kulavick, 2235 Carabel Ave., Lakewood, OH 44107. (216) 228-2947. E-mail: stokula@aol.com

**WANTED:** 10" speaker and 8-tube chassis from consoles, RCA 240, 340 or GE K-85. Chris Hicks, 57 Jameson Hill Rd., Clinton Corners, NY 12514. (845) 266-4257

**WANTED:** Element or microphone for German Uher professional portable 5" R-R tape recorder, or will sell unit with carry case for - \$80 plus UPS. Also want parts for Edison cyl phonos. **FOR SALE:** Windsor bathroom toilet paper holder radio, new in box - \$25 shipped free. Dennis W. McDonald, 1813 Main Ave., Clear Lake, IA 50428. (641) 357-2446

**WANTED:** Front cover for Sony CRF 330K. 2nd IF can Majestic 461. Denis Burke, 308 Person St., PO Box 137, Runnels, IA 50237. (515) 966-2871. E-mail: zeenith@msn.com

**WANTED:** Original knobs for Hallicrafters Mod S38E radio, will buy parts radio. Call or write: Albert D'Amico, WD2AAB, 37 Baynes Ave., Buffalo, NY 14213. (716) 884-6029

**WANTED:** WWII military AN-GR 230 radio/receiver. Also buying tube stashes, and vintage electronic estates. Frank Karner, 12432 Elizabeth Cv., Midwest City, OK 73130. (405) 769-4656. E-mail: fkarner@mmcable.com



**WANTED:** Motorola Catalins. I have been commissioned by the Almighty Himself to gather as many of these wonderful jewels for preservation before judgment day is upon us. Forsake these worldly objects before it's too late! I pay cash. Please write or call collect: Rain Buttignol, 214 State St, #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** I pay well above average prices for 1920s British crystal sets. Ian L. Sanders, 1175 Teresa Ln., Mogan Hill, CA 95037. (408) 778-7547. E-mail: ilsande@attglobal.net

**WANTED:** Chassis 21, Kennedy 30/32 (Ref. A.R.C. Sep. 1998, p. 9). **FOR SALE:** Tube and transistor radios, books, tubes, parts, more. L. Sts - 55c LSASE. Bill Horn, 13110 Marsh Rd., Bealeton, VA 22712. E-mail: wehcoll@earthlink.net

Join the  
**AWA**

**ANTIQUE WIRELESS ASSOCIATION**

**THE ORIGINAL AND LARGEST HISTORICAL RADIO-COLLECTOR GROUP**

- Publishes *Old Timer's Bulletin* with:
  - Battery and AC receiver restoration
  - Vacuum-tube history and collecting
  - Old-time amateur-radio contests
  - Communications receivers
  - Free want-sell-swap ads
  - Early television
  - Horn loudspeakers
  - Reviews of current books
  - Keys and land-line telegraphy
  - News of U. S. and foreign clubs
  - Information on public radio museums.
- Maintains unique radio-TV museum.
- Produces the annual Rochester meet.
- Co-sponsors local meets.
- Publishes the annual **AWA Review**.

Membership is only \$15 per year (\$27 for two years, \$18 per year for overseas). Mail check to:

Antique Wireless Association, Inc.  
Box E, Breesport, NY 14816  
<http://www.antiquewireless.org>



**COMPUTERIZED HICKOK  
CARDMATIC TUBE TESTERS!**

- Computer Controlled - No Cards Needed
- Over 3800 Cards In The Database
- Fastest Way To Test Tubes On The Planet
- Tests All Types - Antiques To Compactrons
- No Adapters No Switches No Mistakes
- Turns The Tester Into A **Curve Tracer**
- Programmable - Design Your Own Tests
- Built-In Diagnostic And Calibration Tests
- Works With Any PC Compatible Computer
- Can Be Added To Your Cardmatic Tester

Only \$899 Installed, Your Tester  
Or \$1599 Complete, Includes Military  
USM-118 Tester

Many many more features, too many to list.  
For more information, please visit:

[www.tubesontheweb.com](http://www.tubesontheweb.com)

Or call:  
TubesontheWeb.Com, L.L.C.  
405-971-7999

**FOR SALE:** Western Electric units, components, telephones, tubes. List by attachment e-mail or SASE. Bill Carley, 7804 Moorland Ln., Bethesda, MD 20814. (301) 652-5836. E-mail: bill\_carley@hotmail.com

**FOR SALE:** Heathkit GDA 1158 Series security system; assembled, with manuals, extras, circa 1977 - Best Offer. Brian Kurrle, 2222 Nodleigh Ter., Jarrettsville, MD 21084. (410) 692-0450

**FOR SALE:** Parting out consoles and table models of 1930s and 1940s. SASE for list. Charles Combs, 508 E. Daniel, Albany, MO 64402. (660) 726-3038

**FOR SALE:** Rare Homer Simpson novelty radio N.I.B. - \$35. Watch with radio - \$15. Shipping extra. Steve Whited, 3637 West 71st St., Indianapolis, IN 46268. (317) 298-9967

**FOR SALE:** 8" RCA TV in white metal cabinet on tripod, works, looks, great. Crosley Pup. Crosley DeForest 1-tube, has book condenser. British Revophone crystal set in walnut cabinet w/cover, external crystal detector w/2 6-position selector switches, has very interesting postal dept. tags, all orig. RCA 75X17 table radio, w/very colorful Chinese decor, dragons, pagodas, beautiful. 2-tone green Dahlberg coin motel radio, takes dimes, like new. Neutrowound complete, exc orig. condition. Many 7", 10", 12", 14" portables from 40s & 50s and CRTs. Thorola mantle sprk 14" diameter, has wood fleur de lis design on wood front panel, 1920s. Movie dial table radio, chrome chassis, complete, exc - \$110. Bill Kalcik, 1533 River Rd., Wisconsin Dells, WI 53965. (608) 253-9855, after 9 pm CST

**FOR SALE:** 1958 RCA 21" color console TV - Best Offer. John Felten, 12 Stone Root Ln., Concord, MA 01742. (978) 369-8117

**FOR SALE:** Grundig Satellit 400, some keypad wear, otherwise excellent - \$200 ppd. or BO. S. Swand, PO Box 271, Menomonie, WI 54751

**FOR SALE:** Crosley 6-60 battery set, circa 1920, in very good condition - \$250 plus shipping. SASE for more information and pictures. Irv Sanders, 242 Hunter Ln., Harrisburg, PA 17112-8922

**FOR SALE:** Wurlitzer jukebox, all wood, ship's wheel for speaker, good condition - Best Offer. Paul Recupero, 265 Union St., Portsmouth, RI 02871-2209. (401) 847-8589

— WANTED —

**CLUB CONTACT INFORMATION. A.R.C. IS UPDATING ITS CLUB LIST. PLEASE SEND US NAME OF CONTACT PERSON, ADDRESS, DUES, RATES, ETC.**

**FOR SALE:** 19" Zenith porthole console, cab exc, chassis restored, fine pic & sound - \$550. Jahan L. Acciavatti, PO Box 806, Upton, MA 01568. (508) 476-3229. E-mail: jahan@empire.net

**FOR SALE:** (6) N.O.S. UX base RCA UX874 (90 volt regulator) tubes - \$30 ppd. all. Jim Farago, 4017 42nd Ave., So. Minneapolis, MN 55406-3528. (612) 722-0708

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg-Carlson 1941 Model 515-M console, 17 tubes, 3 bands, excellent cabinet. John Hotchkiss, 2950 Elysium Way, Clearwater, FL 33759. (727) 797-1105

**FOR SALE:** Single frequency receivers, Sonar SRX-1 and Eldico VHF. RCA, 45-rpm orthophonic frequency test record. Angelo Pallotta, W2TPW, 1367 D'Angelo Dr., N. Tonawanda, NY 14120. (716) 695-0329

**FOR SALE:** 89 Philco - \$90. 12" EV Pro - \$75. 15" EVs, 12" guitar replacements 4 & 16 ohm, 2-10" mid 70s Advents - \$75. N.O.S. Sparton auto horn - \$75. Speaker reconing. Ron McGee, 217 Crestbrook Dr., Jackson, MI 49203. (517) 789-6400. E-mail: rjmcee@voyager.net



<http://www.allthingsradio.com>

*Your One-Stop Online Source For ALL Of Your Radio Needs*

- Restored Antique Radios
- Unrestored Antique Radios
- Parts Sets
- Replicas
- Tubes (NOS & Tested Used)
- Electronic Components
- Wood Refinishing Supplies
- Plastic Restoration Supplies
- Reproduction Knobs
- Reproduction Dial Scales
- Reproduction Grille Cloth
- Vintage Test Equipment
- Shop Tools
- Radio Restoration Services
- Technical Data Research Services
- Radio Books (New & Vintage)
- Radio-Related Gift Items
- Radio Clothing
- Memorabilia
- Old Time Radio Lending Library
- Easy-To-Navigate Web Site
- New Items Added Daily

**Competitive Pricing & Excellent Customer Service!**  
**Your Satisfaction is 100% Guaranteed**

P.O. Box 371708 • El Paso, Texas 79937 • 915-838-8177 (Voice)

# *The Old Timer's Bulletin* *Back Issue Library on CD-ROM*

The Antique Wireless Association



The entire run of *The Old Timer's Bulletin* (*The OTB*) from Volume 1 through Volume 37 (1960-1996) available on two CD-ROMs. Set up for use with Acrobat Reader 4.0, each page is scanned full-size at 300 dpi resolution so pages are crisp and clear, and look very much like the originals both on the screen and when printed.

**Volume 1 — *The OTB* Volume 1, No. 1 (January 1960)  
through Volume 25, No. 4 (March 1985)**

**Volume 2 — *The OTB* Volume 26, No. 1 (June 1985)  
through Volume 37, No. 4 (November 1996)**

Each CD-ROM also contains a searchable index covering *The OTB* and other AWA publications through February 2000.

**Volume 1 – \$49.95 • Volume 2 – \$49.95**  
**Buy Both Volumes for – \$89.95**

**Runs on both PC and Mac.**

A free copy of Acrobat Reader 4.0 for PC is included on each disc. Mac users may download a free copy of Acrobat Reader from Adobe at [www.Adobe.com](http://www.Adobe.com).

System requirements: 486 or Pentium processor. Microsoft Windows 95 or 98. minimum 8 MB RAM (16 MB recommended) and 10 MB available hard disk space.

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

**FOR SALE:** My 14-year collection of antique radios and related parts. Below is only a partial list. 1930s Raytheon 250 watt broadcast transmitter Mod TA-250 on 1230KC. (20,000) plus new and used Electron tubes. Large quantity old radios. Old test equipment. Lots of old record players. Large quantity repair parts, capacitors, resistors, transformers, etc. (18) file cabinets with four and five drawers full of Sam's Photofacts. Quantity of old radio books. Altec speakers. I prefer to sell as one lot. It will take a 26- or 28-foot truck to haul all of it. Anyone interested please contact: H.E. Burton, 6340 Ga. Hwy. 128, Oglethorpe, GA 21068. (478) 472-7500. Fax: (478) 472-5815. E-mail: he3117@corinthian.net

**FOR SALE:** Stromberg-Carlson 1937 Model 240-R, 11 tubes, 3 bands; excellent condition, plays well, very collectible radio; appraised in Pre-War Consoles by M.V. Stein at \$2,500 - \$1,700 or BO. Arnie Sanchez, 9615 Rockhurst, Houston, TX 77080. (713) 939-9221

**FOR SALE:** Arvin T-61, AK 165, 184. Crosley X chassis, 10-136E. Motorola 52B. RCA 120 cathedral, cabinet only. Sparton 610. Stromberg-Carlson(s): 240-W, 381, 240R cabinet. Voice of Music 735 tape. Zenith(s): 807, 8S463, 10S153, 7G605, 6D219. Delivery to November M.A.R.C. meet Kalamazoo. **WANTED:** Zenith 12A57, 9S55, 6S27, RCA advertising clock. Bill Timoszyk, 35283 Leon, Livonia, MI 48150. (734) 421-2076

**FOR SALE:** Zenith hearing aid (advance) chrome, as sold @ 10 - \$65. Following clock radios A/O: GE, 913 pink no c/c needs filter - \$45; Zenith Mod N516, white - \$35; Admiral Mod YG 583 A/FM @9, plays - \$35; Sentinel no# wood, A/FM 4 knobs @9, plays - \$50. Jewel no# BC/SW rd. dial 2 knobs, 1932? 43 pwr. tube @9 - \$100. Books: Am. Bosch Ser. Encyclopedia 5/32 - \$20; Am. Bosch Car Radios Mods 736, 737, 738, 1935, 12 pages - \$20. Thordanson catalog transformers #352E, 1939, #400F F&W 1941-1942 - \$20 ea. Bernie Samek, 113 Old Palmer Rd., Brimfield, MA 01010. (413) 245-7174. Fax: 0441

## **A.R.C. BACK ISSUES**

**April '87 to current issue: Originals available 32 to 100 pages each.**

**Oct. '86 to Mar. '87: Reprints available**  
Reprinted from original artwork; 28 to 32 pgs. ea.  
Quality & appearance same as an original copy.

**June '84 to Sept. '86: Photocopies available**  
Not original quality, useful for info.; 16 to 28 pages each.

Publication of *Antique Radio Classified* began in 1984 which had only five issues: June, Sept., Oct., Nov. & Dec. 1984. 1985 through current year have had 12 issues each.

**\$5.00 each - Postpaid to U.S., Canada and Mexico.**

*Orders of 6 issues or more may take a 10% discount. Orders for a full calendar year may take a 50% discount. Special: 60% discount on orders for a full calendar year. Foreign orders other than Canada and Mexico: \$8.00 each by air. Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.*

### **A.R.C. UNCLUT, UNFOLDED COVERS**

June '91 to present - 9 1/2" x 12 1/2" - \$9.95 each  
Postpaid to U.S., Canada, & Mexico  
Mass. residents, please add 5% sales tax.

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle MA 01741**  
E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com)  
Or Call (978) 371-0512

**FOR SALE:** Freed Eisemann NR7 - \$130. AK 20 - \$75. AK 33 - \$90. AK 43 - \$70. Aeriola Sr. - \$210. Aeriola Jr. - \$450. Radiola III - \$150. Radiola IIIA - \$170. AK E speaker - \$60. Radiola 26 - \$350. Akradyn - \$130. Stewart Warner 300 - \$60. Leonard Aquino, 2 Somerset Ln., Putnam Valley, NY 10579. (845) 528-6857. E-mail: land890@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Rider's: Philco, RCA, Scott, Hallicrafters, etc. in fourteen large ring, looseleaf binders - \$95. Ray Miner, 1215 Ave. B, Ft. Madison, IA 52627. (319) 372-1271

**FOR SALE:** NM Charlie McCarthy in brown Bakelite with back, not working - \$1,000. Barry McDaniel, 6 Pecos Ln., Little Rock, AR 72212. (800) 755-3326 days. E-mail: [decoradioman@aol.com](mailto:decoradioman@aol.com)

**FOR SALE:** Model 60 Atwater Kent radio and speaker in good condition, radio complete but doesn't work, accepting - Best Offer. Arnold Giron, PO Box 862533, Los Angeles, CA 90086. (323) 221-9211

**FOR SALE:** Black Oriental RCA 95X17, white DuMont RA346, Zenith C/R restored, certificated, Art Deco; all work - \$195. **WANTED:** Mitsubishi Visi-Tel. Sid Greenspan, 5600 Wisconsin Ave., Chevy Chase, MD 20815. (301) 951-0232. E-mail: [Greensid@webtv.com](mailto:Greensid@webtv.com)

**FOR SALE:** Tube and transistor radios; free radio collector's software. Web site: <http://pws.prsrv.net/usinet/hmaurer/mywp.htm>. Hank Maurer, 101 Sunset Ter., Scotts Valley, CA 95066. E-mail: [hmaurer@attglobal.net](mailto:hmaurer@attglobal.net)

**FOR SALE:** Antique radios, antique phonographs. Go to my web site: [www.interestingoldjunk.com](http://www.interestingoldjunk.com). James J. McGrath, W2IOJ, 2 Centerville Ln., West Seneca, NY 14224-2124. (716) 675-0160. E-mail: [w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com](mailto:w2ioj@interestingoldjunk.com)

**FOR SALE:** Needles and cartridges for all phonographs (over 5,000 needles and over 300 cartridges). We also rebuild cartridges and idlers. Record changer manuals for most brands - \$10 and up. How To Fix those pesky 45 changers - \$11 ppd. 45 adaptors and center posts for many changers. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: [jjpapo@juno.com](mailto:jjpapo@juno.com)

**FOR SALE:** Palomar VLF converter - \$35; Hammarlund HQ129X - \$175; Viking I - \$175; Hammarlund Super Pro - \$275; DX100 - \$175. Ernest Odeneal, K5QJF, 2710 Lee, Greenville, TX 75401. (903) 455-2113 or 5788. E-mail: [odeneal@pulse.net](mailto:odeneal@pulse.net)

**FOR SALE:** Collection: N.O.S. approximately 200 German radio knobs, quantities of several types - \$35. Ellsworth O. Johnson, 364 S. Coeur Dalene St., Spokane, WA 99204-1063. (509) 838-2161. E-mail: [eojohnsonww2@home.com](mailto:eojohnsonww2@home.com)

**FOR SALE:** Arvin 5591 - \$30. Belmont 6D111 - \$75. Crosley 53TC - \$45. Freshman Masterpiece - \$95. Coronado tombstone 806 - \$45. Philcos: 70 pick up only or will meet within reasonable distance for extra fee - \$225, 40380 same delivery as above - \$75, 40150 - \$50. Many more. Transistors: Arvin 9595 - \$35. Marvel 6YR15A original box - \$125. Philcos: T7125 - \$75, Micro QT85BKG - \$35. RCA 8BT7LE - \$55. Realtone 1720 micro with display box - \$55. Regency TR1G - \$275. Silvertone 2206 - \$40. Sony TR4100 - \$35. Standard Micro Ruby in display box - \$85, no box - \$50. Trancel T11 - \$45. Westinghouse H617P7 - \$60. Zephyr ZR740 - \$45. Many others. LSASE or e-mail info. H. B. McMahan, 313 W Shaw, Tyler, TX 75701-3029. (903) 593-5433. E-mail: [hbm2@juno.com](mailto:hbm2@juno.com)

**WANTED:** Doesn't anyone have an AK Model 93 SW converter to sell? Aw, c'mon! Mal Fuller, 624 N. Main St., Wolfeboro, NH 03894. (603) 569-1946, evenings to 10:00 EST



**WANTED:** Your help needed in obtaining any information on this Orpheus console. Need chassis and speaker. Ralston Bailey, Rt. 1, Box 479, Benton, TN 37307. (423) 338-5923

**WANTED:** Working or not, chassis and speaker for RCA Victor Model R-75 radio cabinet. Please advise price and condition. Stan Shelofsky, 34 Devon Dr., Orangeburg, NY 10962

**WANTED:** Manuals, technical information for the following: Ferns 32D field strength meter, Stewart Warner Model 73B Portafone, Waugh Labs Berman Locator BL4DS3, military PRR-15 receiver, ASB-5 radar, TRN-25 beacon transmitter. William Van Lennep, PO Box 211, Pepperell, MA 01463. (978) 433-6031

**WANTED:** Western Electric 25C, 117A amplifiers, Western Electric Theater sound equipment: horns, amps, loudspeaking telephone woofers and drivers: 555, 594A, 597A, TA4151A, 46C, etc. Please call/e-mail. Will pay better. Ming Yang, 1995 University Ave. #119, Berkeley, CA 94704. (925) 376-4220. E-mail: wesys@aol.com

**WANTED:** Rotary dial telephone. Mirt. Morgan Godwin, 166 West 87th St. #901, New York, NY 10024-2901

**WANTED:** Info and/or clock for Majestic #156 Sherwood Grandfather radio, chassis #15. Kenneth E. Price, PO Box 85, Dixie, GA 31629. (229) 263-7231

**E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED**

**ARC@antiqueradio.com**  
**Ads - Subscriptions - Book Orders**  
**See policy pages for details**

**WANTED:** Rick Brant Science Project book #19, The Ruby Ray Mystery. Karl Ayer, N9PXE, 9913 Heather Dr., Mequon, WI 53097. (262) 242-0571. E-mail: kayercpa@ratedg.com



**WANTED:** Fada Catalina. I like 'em perfect or in pieces - whatever you have to offer. Don't humiliate yourself by letting some other "big shot" collector take advantage of you. Go ahead and use me. Uh oh! Please write or call collect: Ran Buttignol, 214 State St., #7, Portsmouth, NH 03801. (603) 427-1384

**WANTED:** Restorable chassis with knobs for a Crosley 515. Burned power transformer OK. Anton Johannes, 3503 Route 52, Pine Bush, NY 12566-5423

**YOUR ONE STOP SOURCE FOR:**

**NOS TUBES  
CURRENT PRODUCTION TUBES  
RADIO GRILL CLOTH  
TRANSFORMERS  
REFINISHING PRODUCTS  
CAPACITORS & RESISTORS  
BOOKS, SCHEMATICS  
TOOLS & METERS  
AND A WHOLE LOT MORE!**



0221 S. MAPLE AVE  
TEMPE, AZ 85283

**WE ALSO BUY TUBES!**  
CONTACT US FOR OUR CURRENT BID LIST

WWW.TUBESANDMORE.COM

PHONE: 480.820.5411  
FAX: 480.820.4043  
1-800-700-0780

**FOR SALE:** New Hewlett-Packard H/P service manuals. Low frequency function generator 202A, VHF signal generator 608A, signal generator 606A, VHF signal generator 616A - \$25 ea. plus shipping. Milt Fairve, K4EBT, 1445 2nd Rd. SW, Vero Beach, FL 32962

**FOR SALE:** National CRV 2" modulation scope, works - \$75 + shipping. Allen Jochem, 2205 Broadway, Quincy, IL 62301. (217) 223-6751. E-mail: alj@midwestcommunications.com

**FOR SALE:** RCA flip lid portable tube radio. Model 54B2 brown, good condition - \$40 UPS extra. James E. Inglett, 94 Leawood Dr., Midway, AR 72651-9208. (870) 431-8430. E-mail: cen62047@centurytel.net

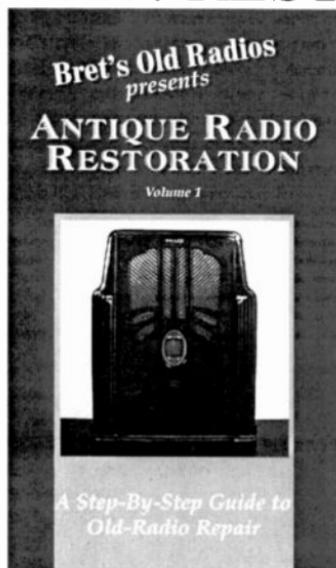
**FOR SALE:** Early (1950) radio TV course 2 large books in good condition excellent for beginners or gifts - \$50 set, add shipping. Maurer TV, 29 S. 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481

**FOR SALE:** Andrea 2D5 chassis, dial, cloth, Lafayette HA-230 (nice), Sam's Auto Radio Series AR-1 thru AR-8 & 15 others - \$60/all. Philco universal IF replacements 45-6365. Sam's redbook 1948, Triad 1979 TV Replacement Guide, Aerovox Servicemans Catalog (SE-567), Cornell Dubilier Service Selector 1962 - \$60/all. Riders Receiving Tube Substitution Guidebooks 2nd and 3rd Supplements (tube subs & circuit modifications) Cat. Nos. 139-2 and 139-3 - \$15/both. Sam's Photofact Tape Recorder Series TR-33, TR-56, TR-134 - \$10/all 3. Sam's Photofact Transistor Radio Series TSM-36, TSM-47, TSM-50 - \$15/all 3. Sam's Modular Hi-Fi Components MHF-58 and MHF-148 - \$10/both. Much more. 1,000s of tubes send wants. New flyback transformers, yolks and power transformers: update all want lists. **WANTED:** Regal or Franklin small cathedral chassis, Philco 640 chassis, Philco 16, 620, 650, 655 or 651 tabletop cabinets, Grunow 7B chassis. Wilbur Gilroy, PO Box 459, Lake Winola, PA 18625. (570) 378-2508. E-mail: radiowilbur@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Lafayette Comstat 25A 25-channel crystal controlled CB with Turner + 2 microphone - \$75. RCA 3 BX-671 Strato-World seven-band brown genuine leather receiver, nice - \$150. Ernie Nagy, PO Box 822, Elk Rapids, MI 49629-0822. (231) 264-9412. E-mail: elnag1599@webtv.net

**FOR SALE:** Zenith wind charger, as is, can e-mail pics - \$290. Zenith 12" speaker, 49CZ577 w/coil, good condition - \$75. Mustang car book, 192 pp., covers all Mustangs, excellent - \$25. Nice Hallicrafters SX105, 30-50 MC - \$70. Philco D665-126, ladies overnight case radio, rare - \$65. Bundy clarinet, Mod 577, w/case, has crack in lower cork section but still works - \$85. Hammarlund HQ145X meter - \$25. Select-a-tenna, for all AM radios to boost signal - \$45. Hallicrafters S19, as is, no band spread meter - \$80. Hallicrafters S20R, as is, both have original knobs - \$100. Stewart-Wamer Military URR392, complete w/power supply and speaker, good working condition - \$210, firm. Realistic 10-channel scanning receiver, Cat. # 20-126 w/box, works - \$45. Realistic Scanner Pro 55 - \$40. Northern Electric circa 1935 telephone, made in Canada, part # 1922-25 and 1935 - \$85. Westinghouse 15-transistor multi-band, AM/FM/VHF, Mod RG23S18B, Japan - \$45. Juliette Mod FCR1220 swivel base, AM/FM Clock Radio - \$25. Small 7-transistor Winston radio w/key chain, and ear phone jack, 2 in. x 2 in., Japan - \$35. Firestone Air Chief Power Scope antenna - \$30. RCA Victor Magic Loop Antenna - \$30. Tube caddy - \$25. Zenith Royal 20 - \$35. Universal 6-transistor, Model PTR-62B, nice - \$45. Hallicrafters S120 - \$65. Polaroid Polavision Land Camera w/light and AC hookup w/player & case, circa 1978, as is - \$80. RCA color video camera, Model CCO17 w/Selectavision recorder, VHS - \$70; also Panasonic color video camera, model PK771 - \$80; all as is - \$135. Hallicrafters parts; ballast tubes; radio books, call or e-mail for list. All above + S&H. Also see my ad on pg. 52 of the September A.R.C. Ron Crowe, PO Box 117, Handley, WV 25102. (304) 442-8179. E-mail: rcrowe@wvutec.edu

## NEW! RESTORATION VIDEO!



Come along as a 1936 Philco is transformed from "flea-market-find" to working, museum-ready show-piece! Along the way, you'll get basic tube theory, basic receiver theory, plus learn to troubleshoot your set, test voltages, rebuild Bakelite-block capacitors, repair an old lacquer finish without stripping, and much more. For beginning- and intermediate-level restorers, or any old radio lover!

*"I must say (the video) is most impressive! Among the things I liked most was that it addressed the subject matter in clear and simple terms without a lot of engineering doublespeak. It demonstrated refinements of several techniques I am familiar with as well as a number of useful procedures I'd never seen before. It covers a fairly elaborate troubleshooting, testing and repair regimen. I would definitely recommend this video to anyone with a couple of dead "mystery sets" they just can't figure out. I will be pulling a few out of my closet soon!"*

-Steve Billings, editor

run time: 115 minutes  
c 2001 Bret's Old Radios

Puget Sound Antique Radio Assoc.  
Newsletter, June 2001

**ORDER TODAY! Send \$29.99+ \$3 S&H to:**

Bret Menassa  
c/o Bret's Old Radios  
P.O. Box 51671  
Denton, TX 76206  
bretsoldradios@att.net

**WANTED:** For Fender Princeton reverb amp AA74: schematic, service information. EuGene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110

**WANTED:** Hallicrafters SX-25 parts set. Manual for Hickok 203, VOM, cap. ind. Manual for Precision E-200-C sig. gen. Ray Donik, 318 E. 25th St., Baltimore, MD 21218

**WANTED:** Philco chassis for Model 41-290. Leon Gann, 1134 E. 50th Pl. No., Tulsa, OK 74126. (918) 425-3590

**WANTED:** Tube type amplifier, VHF-TV Jerrold or Winegard Type antenna or distribution style. Everett Hoard, PO Box 218, 403 S. McIntosh St., Lehr, ND 58460. (877) 372-2341. Fax: (701) 378-2551

**WANTED:** W/ or w/o cabinet, Philco: 37-9, 10, 11, 116, 675, 690; 38-1, 2, 3, 116, 690; telephone dial tuning. Dick Friedman, 1502 Elmwood, Wilmette, IL 60091. (847) 803-3050

**WANTED:** Meter for Hickok 600A or trade for 533-600 meter. Meade, 12711 Pinebrook Ln., Hudson, FL 34667

**WANTED:** Colonial Models 250, 279, 300, 301, 500 and 700 parts sets. Glenn Piar, 4040 Allard Rd., Medina, OH 44256. (330) 239-1857. E-mail: mpiar@bright.net

**WANTED:** Eico 667 tube tester manual and 615 adaptor. C. Bray, 1322 Ivy Rd., Bremerton WA 98310. E-mail: wrfss1@aol.com

**WANTED:** General Electric E-155 power transformer RT-151, tuning reactor RL-312. Robert Hoppe, 523 Clark St., Waverly, NY 14892. (607) 565-2696. E-mail: rhoppe@exrope.net

**WANTED:** Tom Thumb collector paying \$10,000+ for excellent condition versions, no one pays more for Catalin radios. Call: Mark Sack, 8 Metacom Dr., Simsbury, CT 06070. (860) 559-9451

**WANTED: CAPEHART 111-N radio/phono console or similar, circa 1947. Contains radio and Capehart 41-E-MP record changer that automatically plays both sides of 78 rpm records. Other model Capeharts with same setup acceptable. Dan Horst, 4608 Roseville Rd., Ste. 105, N. Highlands, CA 95660. (800) 466-5311, ext. 14. Fax: (916) 331-9199. E-mail: dragon-dan@worldnet.att.net**

**WANTED:** Buying Western Electric tubes: 300A, N.O.S. \$1,025, used \$675; 274A/B, N.O.S. engraved base \$325, used \$250; 252A, N.O.S. \$1,225, used \$675; 205D, N.O.S. tennis ball shape \$675, used \$475; tubes subject to inspection & testing. Call, fax, write or e-mail to: George Stagakis, 1714A 41st St., North Bergen, NJ 07047. (201) 867-9136. Fax: (201) 867-4044. E-mail: georgestv@aol.com

**ELECTRON TUBES:** Over 1 Million Tubes in Stock. Buy & Sell. Daily Electronics, 10914 NE 39th St. #B-6, Vancouver, WA 98682. 800-346 6667. 360-896-8856. 360-896-5476, fax

**PHONO NEEDLES & CARTRIDGES** (magnetic/ceramic). Over 500 cartridges and 5,000 needles. J. J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 0808C. (856) 464-6741

**BOXED CLASSIFIED ADS WORK!** This is a boxed classified ad. These ads can be run more than two months. See the A.R.C. Rates & Policies pages for details. Boxed ad deadline: the 1st of the month.

**WANTED:** McMurdo Silver radios, parts, brochures, letters, etc. Have cash and trades. Don Hauff, Box 16351, Minneapolis, MN 55416. 1-888-OLD-RADIO. E-mail: DHauff@McMurdoSilver.com

**WANTED:** Schematic, Nems-Clarke 1432, Solex 5 tube radio. Power chassis Grebe AC4. Bill Wagner, 1510 N.W. 35th Terr., Gainesville, FL 32605. (352) 372-8332. E-mail: bill@ece.ufl.edu

**WANTED:** IF transformers (pair) for Philco Model 51 or 52. Junker considered. George Harris, 3212 36th St., Lubbock, TX 79413-2323. E-mail: gharris@juno.com

**WANTED:** Identify chassis for Pure Oil Station radio? Need dimensions or brand, chassis photos. Dennis Smith, KN8H, Box 113, Trenton, MI 48183. (734) 675-5847

**WANTED:** Non-mouse infested Zenith porthole TV chassis 23G24. Also Philco 49-1150 channel knob. John Hagman, 190 Park St. #2, Burlington, VT 05401

**WANTED:** The book General Electric Service Notes 1936 to 1938. Jim Berg, 4261 Wilcox Rd., Box A, Northport, WA 99157. (509) 732-4047. E-mail: jimberg@webtv.net

**WANTED:** Vintage CT7001 single-chip clock IC. Granco Stereo Companion, Model SC3, SC4. Mark Thierbach, 2282 Wehr Mill Rd., Allentown, PA 18104. (610) 712-3432. E-mail: MThierb@aol.com

**WANTED:** Remote control unit for GM console or RCA (early). Greg Bogel, 312 Peg Run Rd., Cherry Tree, PA 15724. E-mail: radiowhiz@hotmail.com

**WANTED:** Zenith 25 tube Stratosphere or cabinet, any condition. Will trade from vast supply of fine radios or buy. Will pick up. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**WANTED:** Collins Radio Company Catalogs, promotional literature, manuals 1933-1983. Jim Stitzinger, 23800 Via Irena, Valencia, CA 91355. 1-661-259-2011

**WANTED:** Broadcast-type MICROPHONES. Early carbon, condenser, ribbons, etc. Cash or trade. James Steele, P.O. Box 620, Kingsland, GA 31548-0620. (912) 729-2242. E-mail: JSteele@k-bay106.com. Microphone collectors Internet site: <http://www.k-bay106.com/mics.htm>.

**Victrola Repair Service:** Windup phonograph repairs, parts, springs, needles via U.P.S. Rod Lauman, 206 Cliff St., St. Johnsbury, VT 05819. (800) 239-4188, eves.

**WANTED: Vintage Electronic Music Synthesizers** and modules by the following manufacturers, especially the listed models. **Aires** Modular, System III. **ARP** 2500. **Buchia** Modular, 100, 400. **E-mu** Modular. **EML Electrocomp** 100, 101, 200. **EMS** Synthi A, Synthi AKS, VCS3. **Korg** Modular PS-3100, PS-3200, PS-3300. **Moog** Theramin, Modular, Series 15, 35, 55. **Oberheim** SEM modules, 2-, 4- & 8-Voice Systems. **Paia** Modular 2700, 4700. **Roland** Modular Systems 100, 700. **Serge** Modulares, System 79. **Synton** Modular System. Call and surprise me; make my day! John V. Terrey, 498 Cross St., Carlisle, MA 01741. (978) 369-9770. Fax: (978) 371-7129

**FOR SALE:** Caps 1 mid 1500 vdc metal w/screw post - 75c ea. Elec cap 60-250 v 100-200 v short twist tab - 50c ea. 47 400 w mylar cap - 25c ea. 75 ohm 2 w carbon resistor - 35c ea. All N.O.S. 13 uf 1000 vac (2000 vdc) 10 in long metal oil caps no pcb - \$8 ea new. National NC500 w/ps works ok - \$100 + ship. Randy Cunningham, 411 Woodhaven Dr., Lynchburg, VA 24502. (434) 239-6127. E-mail: kevinc@nesbeonline.com

**FOR SALE:** Emerson R167 Ingraham - \$50. Victor Marett, 3201 N.W. 18 St., Miami, FL 33125. (305) 634-9569. E-mail: adlpvm@msncom

**PHONE NUMBER FOR  
ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED  
TOLL FREE (866) 371-0512  
Best time to call is weekdays:  
9 am to 5 pm Eastern Time**

(Please no classified ads by phone. Thanks!)

**FOR SALE/TRADE:** Pair of McIntosh 60 amps, overall exc, very orig., chrome A, amps run great, have premium output tubes. Also, pair of McIntosh 30s, same description. Pair Altec 604 reeds. Prefer to sell as lot. Make offer! Lafayette 250-A stereo tube amp, no case, missing 3 small knobs, but very nice, chassis and face 6BQ5 outs - \$75. Three solid-state PA amps from 60s/70s, one McMartin, two Midlin, 3 PA horn type speakers, one Atlas, two Raycon, all vg - \$100 for the lot. Boonton Electronics sig gen, Model 80, 2 to 400 mc - \$50 OBO. **WANTED:** WWII/cold war spy era stuff, German spy radios, Enigma machines, all old vintage mics and mic stands. Demand items sold to highest bidder. Don't be bashful! The more you buy, the cheaper it gets! Ward Kremer, 5807 Papaya Dr., Ft. Pierce, FL 34982. Ph./fax: (561) 468-7732. E-mail: WKremer798@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** 1950s Motorola large screen Bakelite TV, unbroken, untested - \$75. You must pickup. Radio sale Web site: <http://members.aol.com/dmradios/tube.html>. Donald M. Maurer, 29 South 4th St., Lebanon, PA 17042. (717) 272-2481. E-mail: dmradios@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** One lot of radios, [www.wmdale.com](http://www.wmdale.com). Dale Parsons, 5312 Koontz Dr., Cross Lanes, WV 25313

**FOR SALE:** Philco tubes for the Model 70 and 90. Good tested used tubes. Tube, diamond Philco insert on base #45 - \$65; tube #27 - \$14. Regular name Philco on base: #47 - \$20; tube #27 - \$10; tube #24A - \$12. New Philco tubes #27 - \$12; #47 - \$25. Limited quantities. We have some of these tubes w/other brands. J.J. Papovich, 165 Trellis Ln., Sewell, NJ 08080. (856) 464-6741. E-mail: jjpapo@juno.com

**FOR SALE:** Zenith 8-tube radio chassis 8C21 from Model 9H081 w/tubes, bezel, loop antenna, and speaker - \$65. Sams Photofact folders, about 3,000 available, buy the entire lot or individually, call for model look-up - \$3 ea. Sams TSM (transistor radio service) manuals, about 40 - \$6 ea. Cornell-Dublier, AR-22 bell-shaped heavy duty antenna rotors with control boxes, rebuilt - \$65 ea. set. Panel meters, mixed styles, 10 for - \$20. AC adaptors, mixed voltages, etc. 5 for - \$10. Pix tube brighteners, mixed color & B/W, 10 for - \$10. 8YP4 test type picture tube - \$10. 8HP4 test type picture tube - \$10. 5FP7 radar CRT - \$10. Victor RE-45 radio with electrola, 1929, mint original condition with original tubes and owner's manual, see story A.R.C. Dec. 2000, p. 18 - \$1,200. Phono needles: about 1,000 N.O.S. call for needle number look-up. All prices plus UPS. Bob Lynn, 26 E. Orchard St., Somerville, NJ 08876. (908) 685-9070

**FOR SALE:** Go to our web site at [gn4radios.com](http://gn4radios.com). Zenith 835 chrome front. Zenith 75460 period cabinet. Zenith G403, mint - \$295. Milton Grande E.H. Scott Allwave 23. Stromberg-Carlsons: 130U tombstone refinished - \$595; 240H, very good original - \$625. 1936 Philco Bar Radio, modern glassware - \$1,750. Jackson Bell 86 - \$425. Beautiful period cabinet Zenith 7S366. Zeniths: 715; 5R226 children's set; excellent Zenith 6D315 Wavemagnet - \$250. Zenith 12S267 refinished. Atwater Kent 509 console. Zenith 808 tombstone - \$325. RCA 115 Deco - \$250. John Vassos RCA 96X13, brown with tan trim - \$450. Zenith 6S330 tombstone; Zenith 12S245 chairside. Very rare Zenith 1935 990 12 tube twin speaker console. Super clean Zenith 7000 American. Mint Zenith 807. Rare tombstone Zenith 10S130. Zenith Walton's: 9S232, 7S232. New: Replacement cloth covering for the black tube type Zenith Trans-Oceanics, 1 yard - \$18. Rare killer Deco Zenith 12S345 chairside. Repaired and repainted Majestic Charlie McCarthy, rebuilt chassis - \$995. New: Novus Polish #3 - \$5.95. #4 in the Machine Age Series, Pre-War Consoles - \$28. Zenith 10S531 large table model. Stromberg-Carlsons: 231F mirror top chairside; 130H; 130R; 225H. To reference our Zenith models, order our 60 page 11 x 17 Zenith Brochure Book for - \$31.90 ppd. We have hundreds of radios for sale. What are you looking for? Check our web site for a list of consoles and table models for sale. Most Trans-Oceanics available - Call. Many Rider's manuals available - Call. Zenith consoles and others available: Stromberg, Philco, GE, RCA, Fada, etc. We can and do ship consoles and we do it right. All radios unrestored electrically unless noted. Satisfaction guaranteed, highest quality assured. New free parts and supplies catalog. We offer complete chassis restoration service on all radios, including complete speaker repair - Call. Visiting Minneapolis? Visit our store Great Northern Antiques at 5200 Bloomington Ave. just 3 miles from the airport. Many E.H. Scott consoles and chassis for sale - Call for info. No lists. Owner's and service manuals for most Scott radios - Call. We have over 100 different highest quality repro knobs. New free parts and supplies catalog. Glass rods for your Zenith 5S317 - \$8 ea. Drivebelt for the Zenith 7000 - \$5 plus \$1.50 shipping. We offer 3 different cool Zenith t-shirt/sweat shirt designs, see our catalog or web site! Rubber dial glass gasket for Zenith and other brands - \$3 per foot. Brass inserts for ZenithTrans-Oceanics and 1942 Zeniths - \$5 each or; 2 for - \$8. Also H500 and 600 knobs with inserts - \$15. We stock a large selection of quality repro grille cloth. Lucite dial lens 1942 Zeniths - \$16. Dial Belt material - 90c/foot, 6 foot minimum. Visa, Discover, Mastercard. Alan Jesperson, PO Box 17338, Minneapolis, MN 55417. (612) 727-2489, 8 am-5 pm Tues.-Fri., Sat. 10-3. Fax only: (612) 824-3600. E-mail: mte612@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Philco 46-350, Zenith K731, Goodyear 588. Parts sets: Philco 42PT94 & 60, Colonial 86. Mark Gutekunst, 2600 Martin Rd., Willow Grove, PA 19090. (215) 657-8958. E-mail: gutekunst@aol.com

**FOR SALE:** Qualkit 2200 integrated 6V6/PP amplifiers, 1 good, 2 poor, working - \$50 + shpg. Don Behrens, 2417 W. Acacia Rd., Glendale, WI 53209. (414) 228-1980

**FOR SALE:** Majestic 20 grandfather clock, good shape and working - \$350 PU only. Fred Watson, 581 W. Summit St., McClure, OH 43534. (419) 748-8798. E-mail: ki8bp@wcnet.org

**WANTED:** Any 1920s Western Electric radio receivers, tuners, filters, loops. Igor Golioto, 17 Addison Dr., Fairfield, NJ 07004. (973) 884-6468. E-mail: golioto@lucent.com

## HAS YOUR SUBSCRIPTION

### EXPIRED?

It has if your mailing label reads "EXP=OCT01" or earlier.

Renew now!

**BONUS:** Renew *before* your "EXP" month and receive 13 issues per year instead of 12!

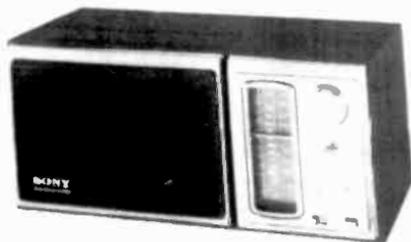
Renewal rates are:

\$39.49 for Periodicals Mailing

\$57.95 for First-Class Mailing

(Two-year renewals are twice above rates.)

**WANTED:** Service manual TEAC 4300SX tape recorder.  
**FOR SALE:** Majestic speaker Model G-1 - \$35 plus \$/ H. Ray Barnes, 38 Woodmere Rd., Framingham, MA 01701. E-mail: raybar13@juno.com



**WANTED:** Sony table radio ICF-9580W FM/AM circa 1976 in good condition. Will pay UPS. Robert C. Campbell, W2ZYU, 30 Pleasant St., Foxboro, MA 02035. (508) 543-2573

**WANTED:** Stromberg-Carlson 403-AA power unit, made 1927. David D. Kaiser, 375 Yarmouth Rd., Rochester, NY 14610. (716) 654-6604. E-mail: ddk375@frontiernet.net

**WANTED:** Sony AV3600 VTR (reel-to-reel 1/2" video 1968), or service manual, or junker. David K. Schoch, 5805 Chase Ave., Downers Grove, IL 60516. (630) 852-1617. Fax (630) 769-1037. E-mail: avidss@juno.com

**WANTED:** Television signal boosters. The tunable, set-top kind, such as made by Radiart, Bogen, TEC, Bud, etc. See my collection so far at [www.tv-boxes.com](http://www.tv-boxes.com), and check your attic, cellar or junkbox. Mark Nelson, 17 Wentworth Rd., Natick, MA 01760. (508) 655-5951. E-mail: aj2x@mediaone.net

**WANTED:** Magnavox TRF-5, Music Master 100, Radiola AR-812, other 1920s battery radios, chassis and speaker for Stewart-Warner 900, horn speakers, loop antennas, Crosley Musicone speaker. Joseph L. Chambers, 6967 Kimberly Ln., Lithia Springs, GA 30122. (770) 819-0822

**WANTED:** Catalin parts, one knob to entire damaged sets. Paying top prices. Contact: Radio Ray Carroll, 158 Oakwood Dr., Wayne, NJ 07470. (973) 696-1149



**VINTAGE RADIO & ELECTRONICS**  
Components • Supplies • Sales • Service

*Our charter is fundamental....  
We want to become THE primary source  
for all your vintage electronic  
requirements - by offering YOU quality  
products backed by exceptional service.*

**We Continue To Expand Our Product Line  
Here Are Some Of Our Offerings:**

• **CABINET RESTORATION** - Howard  wood products, Mohawk lacquers & toners, Novus plastic polishes, Zanolth almond sticks

• **CAPACITORS** - Electrolytic, film and silver mica  
• **DIAL BELTS** - Generic dial belt replacement kit  
• **DIAL LAMPS & FUSES** - wide selection

• **GLASS DIAL REPLACEMENTS** - We have begun to manufacture glass dial replacements - contact us for details

• **RESISTORS** - Film, power, carbon composition  
• **POTENTIOMETERS** - Single/dual, audio/linear  
• **POWER CORD** - Cloth-covered with outer braid  
• **POWER PLUGS** - Vintage style 2 prong plugs

**GC**  **ELECTRONICS**  
• **SUPPLIES & TOOLS** - Adhesives, lubricants, solvents, cleaners & electronic tools from GC

• **TRANSFORMERS** - We distribute the complete  **HAMMOND MANUFACTURING** Hammond line of transformers & inductors

• **VACUUM TUBES** - We have a very large inventory of NOS and quality used tubes - Contact us with your needs today!  
• **WIRE** - Cloth-covered solid & stranded wire

**\*\* Now Available \*\***

**Our Collector's Guide To  
Antique Radio - 5th Edition**

- Over 9000 Radio Listings!
- Updated Price Guidelines!
- Many New Color Photos
- Expanded to 285 pages

**Check us out BEFORE you place your  
next vintage electronics order!**  
Ask for a free brochure and our upcoming  
year 2002 catalog

**Radio Daze buys vintage electronic items,  
vacuum tubes, parts, literature, & advertising  
plus complete collections and bulk/lot sales.**

Visit Our On-Line Catalog At:  
[www.radiodaze.com](http://www.radiodaze.com) 

**MAIN OFFICES & RETAIL STORE**  
7 Assembly Drive, Mendon, New York 14506  
Tel: 716-624-9755 Fax: 800-456-6494  
email: [info@radiodaze.com](mailto:info@radiodaze.com)

*Radio Daze, LLC - A Limited Liability Company*

**AUCTION:** Huge radio auction. October 7th, 9 am, 130 Woodlawn, Topeka, Kansas. Information: John Mallery, 12309 W. 70th Ter., Shawnee, KS 66216. (913) 268-7135 or (785) 232-0128

**HELP:** Need information on the life of Merle Duston. Please contact: Richard Dzick, 37079 Tamarack Dr., Sterling Heights, MI 48310. (810) 268-4671. E-mail: n8mq@aol.com

**HELP:** Grille fretwork design pattern for Philco no. 86 highboy 7 1/2" diameter. Will compensate. Thank you. Michael Bajari, 4963 Quimby Ave. NW, Annandale, MN 55302. (320) 274-5629

**HELP:** Sharp RP-4500 (GY) turntable cartridge and stylus type? (Sharp part RCTRE5104AFZ2) Stylus slot like Audio Technica AT-71, but cartridge body 3/64" wider. Eugene Smith, PO Box 1110, Clinton, AR 72031-1110

**FOR TRADE:** Old Allied, WRL, Lafayette, B.A., Heathkit catalogs for Knight Kit, Lafayette, Heathkit and other instruction manuals. Alvin Bernard, PO Box 690098, Orlando, FL 32869-0098. E-mail: ni4q@juno.com

**FOR TRADE:** My Philco 60 cathedral or several sweep tubes for your Philco 89 chassis and spr. A. Bruno, 24 Butternut Dr., New City, NY 10956. (845) 354-8899

**MESSAGE:** The Electronics Collector has ceased publication; last issue (August) available \$2 ppd. Write: TEC, Box 43, Live Oak, FL 32064-0043

**MESSAGE:** Attend our big November sale. 25% off radio, technical books. Details? Call, e-mail: Bequaert Old Books, Box 775, Fitzwilliam, NH 03447. (603) 585-3448. E-mail: info@beqbooks.com

**MESSAGE:** Person at Elgin Thursday with small wood damaged Firestone radio. Please call me. Jim Gettelman, N63 W15695 Claremore Cir., Menomonee Falls, WI 53051. (262) 252-3101

**SERVICES:** Send me your radios, foreign radios and amplifiers yearning to be fixed! Mike Simos, 100 Commonwealth Ave., Merrick, NY 11566. (516) 223-1470. E-mail: mike\_simos@yahoo.com

**SERVICES:** Tubes, parts, supplies and literature. Your source for all your radio needs! Antique Electronic Supply, 6221 S. Maple Ave., Tempe, AZ 85283. (480) 820-5411. Web: www.tubesandmore.com

**SERVICES:** Antique TV repair and restoration. Also Predicta repairs. Most parts available. 40 years experience. Guaranteed work. Tom's Antique Radio & TV, 8 Howe Ln., Millbury, MA 01527. (508) 865-6293

**SERVICES:** Repair/replacement meters prior 1936. **WANTED:** Meters before 1900 as is your price. Len Cartwright, Ye Olde Meter Cellar, 23453 Rolling Hills Ct., Auburn, CA 95602. (530) 268 9170. E-mail: lencartwright@msn.com

**SERVICES:** Radio schematics/service data, U.S., Canada, Australia, United Kingdom, Europe - \$2.50 plus a #10 SASE. Steve Rosenfeld, PO Box 418, Manahawkin, NJ 08050. (609) 978-0331. E-mail: rosenfeld@ems.att.com

**SERVICES:** Rider/Sams schematics, 1920-1970, \$3 ppd. Send make/model to: Richard A. Lerche, 1561 Bluebell Ct., Livermore, CA 94550. (925) 447-9365. E-mail: lerche@home.com

**SERVICES:** Reproduction parts. Philco cathedral cabinets and cabinet parts, unfinished, for Models 20, 21, 70, 90. Grandfather clock finials; Philco 570, GE H-91, Crosley 124. Philco colonial clock top trim and finials. Other parts, inquire. Gang tube shields (20, 21, 70, 90). Rider's Radio Manual Index 1 thru 23 (copies). Dick Oliver, 1725 Juniper Pl., #310, Goshen, IN 46526. (219) 537-3747. E-mail: dolivears@aol.com

**SERVICES:** Hickok factory authorized contact person offering affordable, professional service, calibration, technical manuals, and assistance. We offer repair and calibration of most major makes of vintage radio test equipment. Signal generators, VTVM, condensertesters, etc. (not just tube testers). Custom fabrication of test equipment accessories. Replacement parts. Manuals for Hickok test equipment. Manuals for military test equipment. Manuals for other major makes and Heath and Eico kits. All backed by experienced, professional assistance. Where else can you get this service? **FOR SALE:** Exclusive new beautiful, custom built, carrying cases for your Hickok or military tube testers; your choice of oak, walnut, cherry, maple or birch; front, back and sides of matched solid hardwood with rounded dovetail corners; top and bottom flush fit matching furniture plywood; your choice of stain and finish; completely finished inside and out; furniture quality; all new hardware, corners and latches, with heavy duty handle; best workmanship and materials money can buy; satisfaction guaranteed; ample of finished wood and, or pictures now available; since each case is built to your specifications, allow approximately 3 weeks for delivery; most cases now on sale for - \$164.95 to \$199.95. Call or e-mail Wendell for more information. We offer custom fabrication of electronic accessories and parts. Pre-punched cards for Hickok, Military and WE Cardamatics. Manuals, manuals, manuals, for Hickok, military, and other major makes of test equipment. We repair vintage VTVMs, signal generators, condenser testers, etc., not just tube testers. We also can provide qualified technical assistance. Where else can you get this service? Are you a serious radio collector who drives miles, waits forever, and pays big bucks for repairs that you could have the satisfaction of performing yourself? If you think collecting is fun you should try fixing; eliminate unnecessary time-wasting voltage and resistance measurements; learn to service and align radios like the pros by using this 100-page copy of Service By Signal Substitution. originally published by Precision Apparatus Co. to enhance the use with their Model E 200 RF signal generator; if you have tried to repair radios by hit or miss voltage measurements you can cut your service time by as much as 90%; the only instruments you need is a good tube tester, VTVM, and last, but not least, a good signal generator; a diagram of the radio, hand tools, a soldering iron, and the willingness to have fun learning to service and align radios efficiently by signal substitution; I have used this principle professionally for over 55 years; I would like to share my experience and personally pass this 100-page copy on to you for - \$15 including S/H. I have a limited quantity of get started combos for - \$99.95 up. I also have some individual VTVM and signal generators left. **WANTED:** Dead or alive. Repairable, Hickok, Precision, B&K, RCA, Triplett and military test equipment. Need TV 7/AU parts unit. Wendell E. Hall, 3 Mockingbird Cir., Jeffersonville, IN 47130. (812) 282-9709. E-mail: hickok@bellsouth.net



# COMING RADIO EVENTS

## GEORGIA – Sep. 28-29

### SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY FALL SWAP MEET

Alpharetta, GA – Fairfield Inn  
11385 Haynes Bridge Rd. – Exit 9, Ga. Hwy. 400  
(770) 663-4000 – Special rate for attendees

Fri.: 7 pm – “No Host” dinner at a local restaurant

Sat.: 8 am-Noon – Flea Market

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713

## OHIO – Oct. 2

### ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING – 7 pm

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

Info: Karl Koogle – (937) 294-8960 – karlkrad@gemair.com

## ONTARIO – Oct. 3

### OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097 – www.ovrc.org

## ONTARIO – Sep. 29

### LONDON VINTAGE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 1 pm

London, Ontario – JayCees  
317 Adelaide St. South

Info: Dave Cantelon – dcantel@city.toronto.on.ca  
(416) 502-9128 – www.lvrc.homestead.com/index.html

## VIRGINIA – Oct. 3

### TIDEWATER ANTIQUÉ RADIO ASSOC. MEETING

Call for location & directions

7 pm

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

## AUSTRALIA – Sep. 29-30

### NATIONAL CAPITAL ANTIQUÉ RADIO/PHONO FEST

Australia, Canberra – Junction of Farrer &  
Fawkner Streets, Braddon

Sat.

7-9 pm: Dinner & Presentations

Sun.

9 am: All Day Market

1 pm: Workshops

3 pm: Speed Auction

Info: Richard Begbie – (02) 6238-2246 – rbegbie@atrak.net.au

## ARKANSAS – Oct. 4

### ANTIQUÉ RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry

7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. “N” St.,  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

## FRANCE – Sep. 30

### ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DU MUSÉE DE L'ELECTRO- ACOUSTIQUE LES RADIOPHILES FRANÇAIS (A.E.A.) FLEA MARKET

Portet sur Garonne – 31-Haute-Garonne,  
Suburbs of Toulouse

Time TBD

Info: B. Van der Elst – 33(0)5 61 72 87 00

D. Falgoux – 33(0)4 42 54 22 70

daniel.falgoux@wanadoo.fr

<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubaea/gindex.htm>

## AUSTRALIA – Oct. 6

### HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA SYDNEY GROUP – MEETING/AUCTION

Sydney – 2WS Carpark

Contact for Time

Theme: Valves

Info: John McIlwaine – 02 4332 6008

Fax: 02 4333 7775 – J.J.MAC@bigpond.com

[www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html](http://www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html)

A free\* listing on these pages is available for each coming radio event. Sponsors should provide description of event, date, time, place, directions, & information/contact person. Since listings are on a “space available” basis, no guarantee of listing is made. *Submission deadline – 5th of month. \*Club/museum/non-profit events are listed free; other events are obtained from advertisements placed elsewhere in A.R.C. Sorry, we don't have room for hamfests.*

## CALIFORNIA – Oct. 6

CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC.  
SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.  
SWAP MEET/OPEN HOUSE

Pismo Beach, CA – Oceano Airport  
561 Airpark Drive  
8 am

Info: CHRS Hotline – (415) 821-9800  
Dan Steele – (805) 773-8200  
www.californiahistoricalradio.com

## NEW YORK – Oct. 7

GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE  
WIRELESS ASSOCIATION – SWAP MEET

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.  
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

## FRANCE – Oct. 6

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DU MUSÉE DE L'ELECTRO-  
ACOUSTIQUE LES RADIOPHILES FRANÇAIS (A.E.A.)  
ANNUAL ASSEMBLY

Saint Fargeau – 89-Yonne, near Auxerre  
Time TBD

Info: J.C. Montagné – 33(0)1 46 55 03 33  
f6isc@wanadoo.fr  
http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubbaea/gindex.htm

## WISCONSIN – Oct. 7

WISCONSIN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
SWAP MEET

Hubertus, WI – Richfield Chalet  
1271 Hwy. 175  
8-11 am

Info: Bill Engaas – (414) 328-0223  
engaas@milwpc.com

## KENTUCKY – Oct. 6

MID-SOUTH ANTIQUE RADIO COLLECTORS  
SUMMER MEET

Lexington, KY – TBD

Contact for Time & Location

Info: Joe Zahnen – (865) 690-5833 –  
joezah@esper.com

## GEORGIA – Oct. 8

SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC.  
MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA – Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road  
6:30 pm

Topic: RCA Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter – (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

## TENNESSEE – Oct. 6

NASHVILLE VINTAGE RADIO CLUB  
SWAP MEET & AUCTION

Nashville, TN – The Associated Builders &  
Contractors Bldg. (Inside), 1604 Elm Hill Pike

7 am: Swap Meet  
10:30 am: Walking Auction

Info: Larry Chambers – (615) 833-2448  
www.nashvillewebreview.com/radio/

## MISSOURI – Oct. 9

ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF  
GREATER ST. LOUIS – MEETING

Kirkwood, MO – Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Joe Tauser – (636) 677-4973 – joetauser@cs.com  
2206 Hoppe Hill, High Ridge, MO 63049

## WASHINGTON – Oct. 6

RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND  
MEETING – 2 pm

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA  
98041 – (206) 488-9518 – www.repsonline.org

## N. CAROLINA – Oct. 9

EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING

Greenville, NC – Sheppard Memorial Library  
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

7 pm

Info: Bill Engstrom – (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur – (252) 752-2264

*NOTE: The "Coming Radio Events" pages are tabulated from the best information available to A.R.C. However, changes, cancellations and errors do occur. To avoid disappointment, verify place, date and time especially for events which are new to you.*

Attend a radio event near you, learn, meet others in the hobby, and perhaps find an item or two for your collection!

Although non-members are welcome at all events, joining may be required at some. Admission is charged at some events.

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

Sep. 28-29 - GA, Alpharetta - SARS Fall Swap Meet  
Sep. 29 - Ontario, London - LVRC Swap Meet  
Sep. 29-30 - Australia, Canberra - Radio & Sounc Fest  
Sep. 30 - France, Portet sur Garonne - AEA Flea Market  
Oct. 2 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting  
Oct. 3 - Ottawa, Ontario - OVRC Flea Marke/Mtg.  
Oct. 3 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Oct. 4 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Oct. 6 - Australia, Sydney - HRSA Swap Meet  
Oct. 6 - CA, Pismo Beach - CHRS/SCARS Swap Meet  
Oct. 6 - France, Saint-Fargeau - AEA Annual Assembly  
Oct. 6 - KY, Lexington - MSARC Meeting  
Oct. 6 - TN, Nashville - NVRC Swap Meet & Auction  
Oct. 6 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Oct. 7 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Oct. 7 - WI, Hubertus - WARC Swap Meet  
Oct. 8 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Oct. 9 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting  
Oct. 9 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
Oct. 9 - OH, Kettering - SPARK Meeting  
Oct. 9 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Oct. 11 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Oct. 11 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
Oct. 12 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
Oct. 13 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Sale & Swap Meet  
Oct. 13 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Fall Foliage Meet  
Oct. 13 - OK, Midwest City - OKVRC Swapmeet  
Oct. 13 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Oct. 14 - France, Clermont Ferrand - A.E.A. Radiomania 2001  
Oct. 14 - IL, Elgin - ARCI Swap Meet  
Oct. 14 - MD, Davidsonville - MAARC Fall Picnic Meet  
Oct. 14 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meeting  
Oct. 14 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet  
Oct. 15 - FL, Jacksonville - JARS Meeting  
Oct. 15 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting  
Oct. 16 - CA, Sacramento - CHRS-Sac. Meeting  
Oct. 17 - OH, Columbus - COARA Meeting  
Oct. 17 - OH, TBD - CARS Meeting  
Oct. 18 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting  
Oct. 18 - NY, Goshen - HARPS Meeting  
Oct. 18 - OK, Tulsa - OKVRC-GCC Meeting  
Oct. 19-21 - TX, Dallas - 2001 Collins Users Conf.  
Oct. 20 - FL, Orlando - FAWG Swap Meet & Auction  
Oct. 20 - IA, Council Bluffs - Nixon Auctions  
Oct. 20 - OH, Seville - Estes Auction  
Oct. 20 - WV, Huntington - Show & Auction  
Oct. 20-21 - MO, Columbia - Jacobs & Kemper Auction  
Oct. 21 - Alberta, Edmonton - CVRS Meeting  
Oct. 21 - France, Saint-Fargeau - AEA Science Day  
Oct. 21 - NJ, Wayne - WPAL Mech. Music Extravaganza  
Oct. 21 - TX, Schertz - TARC Meeting  
Oct. 21 - WA, Seattle - PSARA Meeting  
Oct. 22 - AL, Birmingham - AHRs Meeting  
Oct. 27 - KS, Leawood - MAARC Meeting  
Oct. 27 - NC, Greensboro - CC-AWA Fall Swap Meet  
Oct. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Oct. 28 - IL, Olney - Auction  
Oct. 28 - NY, Schenectady - SARC Meeting  
Nov. 1 - AR, Fort Smith - ARCCFS Meeting  
Nov. 3 - CA, Los Altos Hills - CHRS Swap Meet/Auction  
Nov. 3 - WA, Seattle - REPS Meeting  
Nov. 4 - NY, Lake Ronkonkoma - GNYVWA Swap  
Nov. 4 - OH, Brunswick - BARPC Meeting  
Nov. 6 - OH, Dayton - ARCO Meeting  
Nov. 7 - Ottawa, Ontario - OVRC Flea Market/Mtg.

## MARK YOUR CALENDAR

(Continued from bottom left column)

Nov. 7 - VA, TBA - TARA Meeting  
Nov. 8 - AR, Little Rock - AARC Meeting  
Nov. 8 - NV, Las Vegas - NEAR Meeting  
Nov. 9 - NJ, Freehold - NJARC Meeting  
Nov. 9-11 - TX, Mesquite - VRPS Convention 2001  
Nov. 10 - MI, Kalamazoo - MARC Fall Meet  
Nov. 10 - OK, Oklahoma City - OKVRC Meeting  
Nov. 10 - OR, Oregon City - NWVRS Meeting  
Nov. 11 - CO, Denver - CRC Meeting  
Nov. 11 - New Zealand, Wellington - NZVRS Meet  
Nov. 11 - NM, Albuquerque - NMRCC Meet  
Nov. 11 - NY, Rochester - AWA Membership & Board Mtg.  
Nov. 12 - GA, Norcross - SARS Meeting  
Nov. 13 - MO, Kirkwood - ARCH Meeting  
Nov. 13 - NC, Greenville - ECARC Meeting  
Nov. 13 - PA, Telford - DVHRC Meet & Auction  
Nov. 14 - Austria, Vienna - Dorotheum Auction  
Nov. 16-17 - CA, Carlsbad - SCARS Annual Meeting  
Nov. 17 - France, Venejan - A.E.A. Flea Market & Exhibition  
Nov. 17 - TX, Kyle - TARC Meeting  
Nov. 18 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Meeting  
Nov. 19 - New Zealand, Auckland - NZVRS Meeting  
Nov. 24 - Australia, Melbourne - HRSA Auction  
Nov. 25 - British Columbia, Richmond - CVRS Mtg.

## 2002

Jan. 26 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Feb. 1-3 - TX, TBD - HVRA Convention  
Feb. 16 - IN, Indianapolis - IHRS Winter Meet  
Feb. 17 - MA, Westford - GBARC Radio XXXIII  
Apr. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
May 5 - England, Birmingham - NVCF  
May 10-11 - IN, Greenfield - IHRS Spring Meet  
May 17-19 - OH, Dayton - Hamvention  
Jul. 27 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet  
Sep. 29 - England, Birmingham - NVCF  
Oct. 12 - NH, Nashua - NEARC Swap Meet

See expanded listing for many of these events

## OHIO - Oct. 9

SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE  
RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,  
Kettering, OH 45429 - sparkinc@juno.com  
[www.antiqueradios.com/spark](http://www.antiqueradios.com/spark)

## PENNSYLVANIA - Oct. 9

DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB  
MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083  
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrc.htm>

MENTION A.R.C. WHEN CONTACTING CLUBS!

## **ARKANSAS - Oct. 11**

### **ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Call for Location and Directions

7 pm

Info: Tom Burgess - (501) 455-0773

## **NEVADA - Oct. 11**

### **NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUE RADIOS - MEETING**

Las Vegas, NV - Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman - (702) 312-7110  
ancman@juno.com - <http://u2.lvcn.com/radio/near/>

## **NEW JERSEY - Oct. 12**

### **NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING**

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

7:30 pm

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427  
[www.njarc.org](http://www.njarc.org)

## **FLORIDA - Oct. 13**

### **JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY RADIO SALE & SWAP**

Jacksonville, FL - Beach Blvd. Flea Market  
11041 Beach Blvd.

8 am-5 pm

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 - [radiofan@bellsouth.net](mailto:radiofan@bellsouth.net)  
<http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQU>

## **INDIANA - Oct. 13**

### **INDIANA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY FALL FOLIAGE MEET**

Greenfield, IN - Riley Park, Apple St.

Contact for Time

Info: Glenn Fitch - (765) 565-6911 - [glenn.fitch@cnz.com](mailto:glenn.fitch@cnz.com)  
Herman Gross - (765) 459-8308 - [w9itt@mindspring.com](mailto:w9itt@mindspring.com)  
<http://home.att.net/~indianahistoricalradio/>

## **OKLAHOMA - Oct. 13**

### **OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS ANNUAL FALL SWAP MEET**

Midwest City, OK - Midwest City Convention Ctr.  
Intersection of Reno & Midwest Blvd.

8 am-2 pm

Info: Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656  
[fkarnr@mmcable.com](mailto:fkarnr@mmcable.com)  
<http://members.home.net/okvrc/>

## **OREGON - Oct. 13**

### **NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP**

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall  
15745 S. Harley Ave.

8:30 am: Swap - 10 am: Meeting

Info: Ed Charman - (503) 654-7387 - <http://nwwrs.org>  
PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379

## **FRANCE - Oct. 14**

### **ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DU MUSÉE DE L'ELECTRO-ACOUSTIQUE LES RADIOPHILES FRANÇAIS (A.E.A.)**

#### **A.E.A. RADIOMANIA 2001**

Clermont Ferrand - 63-Puy de Dôme  
Time TBD

Info: J.C. Montagné - 33(0)1 46 55 03 33 - [rfisc@wanadoo.fr](mailto:rfisc@wanadoo.fr)  
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubaea/gindex.htm>

## **ILLINOIS - Oct. 14**

### **ANTIQUERADIO CLUB OF ILLINOIS SWAP MEET**

Elgin, IL - Ramada Inn, West Parking Lot  
345 River Rd.

7-11 am

Info: ARCI, PO Box 1139, LaGrange Park, IL 60526  
Art Bilski - (630) 739-1060 - [arci31280@aol.com](mailto:arci31280@aol.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/arci31280/arci.htm>

## **MARYLAND - Oct. 14**

### **MID-ATLANTIC ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL PICNIC MEET FLEA MARKET & AUCTION**

Davidsonville, MD - Rec Center  
Queen Anne Bridge Rd.

10 am

Info: Ed Lyon - (301) 293-1773 - [www.maarc.org](http://www.maarc.org)

## **NEW MEXICO - Oct. 14**

### **NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET**

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Unusual Tube/Radio Parts & Their Boxes, Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park, NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - [ChuckBurch@aol.com](mailto:ChuckBurch@aol.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

## **NEW ZEALAND - Oct. 14**

### **NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm**

Wellington - Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay  
Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown - 04-4728788

## FLORIDA - Oct. 15

JACKSONVILLE ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING - 7:30 pm

Jacksonville, FL - Countryside Village Mobile  
Home Park Clubhouse, 10960 Beach Blvd.

Info: Sean Olin - (904) 386-8332 - radiolan@bellsouth.net  
<http://community-2.webtv.net/jarsclub/JACKSONVILLEANTIQU>

## NEW ZEALAND - Oct. 15

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
AUCKLAND MEETING - 7:30 pm

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain  
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster - [ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz](mailto:ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz)

## CALIFORNIA - Oct. 16

CALIF. HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY  
SACRAMENTO CHAPTER - MEETING  
Sacramento, CA - 1500 River Park Dr.

7 pm

Info: CHRIS Hotline - (415) 821-9800  
[www.californiahistoricalradio.com](http://www.californiahistoricalradio.com)

## OHIO - Oct. 17

CENTRAL OHIO ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC.  
MEETING - 7:30 pm

Columbus, OH - DeVry Institute of Tech.  
1350 Alum Creek Rd., I-70 Exit 103B

Info: Barry Gould - (614) 777-8534  
Chuck Davis - (614) 792-6237  
<http://members.tripod.com/~COARA/index.htm>

## OHIO - Oct. 17

CINCINNATI ANTIQUE RADIO SOCIETY  
MEETING - 7:30 pm

Call for Location

Info: Kirk Webb - (513) 231-4557  
2183 Springwheel Ln., Cincinnati, OH 45244

## AUSTRALIA - Oct. 18

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall  
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Theme: Early Transistor Radios - Talk: First Aid

Info: Warwick Woods - [wwwoods@netspace.net.au](mailto:wwwoods@netspace.net.au)  
03 9885 1030 - [www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html](http://www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html)

**Submission Deadline for  
Nov. issue is Oct. 5  
Dec. issue is Nov. 5**

## NEW YORK - Oct. 18

HUDSON VALLEY ANTIQUE RADIO  
AND PHONO. SOCIETY - MEETING

Goshen, NY - Catawac Fire House  
7 pm-9 pm (Call to confirm details)

Info: Peter DeAngelo - (914) 496-5130  
<http://members.aol.com/JBishop701/Harps.html>

## OKLAHOMA - Oct. 18

OKVRC GREEN COUNTRY CHAPTER  
MEETING - 7 pm

Tulsa, OK - Nathan Hale Library  
6028 E. 23rd Street

Info: Curt Lutz - (918) 251-4315 - [antiquiradio@aol.com](mailto:antiquiradio@aol.com)  
<http://members.home.net/okvrc/>

## TEXAS - Oct. 19-21

THE DALLAS POSSE  
2001 COLLINS USERS CONFERENCE

Contact for Location & Time

Info: The Dallas Posse, PO Box 1367,  
Addison, TX 75001 - [www.dallasposse.org](http://www.dallasposse.org)

## FLORIDA - Oct. 20

FLORIDA ANTIQUE WIRELESS GROUP  
SWAP MEET & AUCTION

Orlando, FL - VFW Hall  
4444 Edgewater Dr.

8:30 am

Info: 4822 S. Orange Ave., #7, Orlando, FL 32806  
[oldradio@magicnet.net](mailto:oldradio@magicnet.net) - (407) 895-9075 - [www.radiorelics.com](http://www.radiorelics.com)

## IOWA - Oct. 20

NIXON AUCTIONS  
PRIVATE COLLECTION AUCTION

Council Bluffs, IA - Travelodge  
129, Exit 55 - (877) 297-8300

9 am

Info: (800) 535-5996 - [dnordboe@aol.com](mailto:dnordboe@aol.com)  
[www.nixonauctioneers.com](http://www.nixonauctioneers.com)

## OHIO - Oct. 20

ESTES AUCTIONS  
VINTAGE RADIO AUCTION

Seville, OH - Seville Antique Auction Barn  
8240 Wooster Pike Rd.

10 am

Info: (330) 769-4992 - Fax: (330) 769-4116  
[estesauctions@aol.com](mailto:estesauctions@aol.com) - [www.estesauctions.com](http://www.estesauctions.com)

*Clubs, Have You Submitted Your  
2002 Meeting Schedule  
to Antique Radio Classified Yet?*

## W. VIRGINIA - Oct. 20

### MUSEUM OF RADIO & TECHNOLOGY SHOW & AUCTION

Huntington, WV - 1640 Florence Ave.

Contact for Time

Info: MRAT - (304) 525-8890  
<http://oak.cats.ohioedu/~postr/MRT>

## MISSOURI - Oct. 20-21

### JACOBS & KEMPER AUCTION SVS. RADIO AUCTION

Columbia, MO - Kemper Arena  
1270 Boon Industrial Drive E

Oct. 20: 10 am - Oct. 21: 10 am

Info: (573) 875-0788 - (573) 897-4121  
[e\\_a\\_miller@hotmail.com](mailto:e_a_miller@hotmail.com)

## ALBERTA - Oct. 21

### CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY ALBERTA CHAPTER - MEETING

Edmonton - Mayfield Road Save-On Store  
Community Room

2-5 pm

Info: Gordon Wilson - [wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca](mailto:wilsons@freenet.edmonton.ab.ca)

## FRANCE - Oct. 21

### ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DU MUSÉE DE L'ELECTRO- ACOUSTIQUE LES RADIOPHILES FRANÇAIS (A.E.A.) SCIENCE DAY

Saint Fargeau - 89-Yonne, near Auxerre

Time TBD

Info: J.C. Montagné - 33(0)1 46 55 03 33 - [f6isc@wanadoo.fr](mailto:f6isc@wanadoo.fr)  
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubaea/gindex.htm>

## NEW JERSEY - Oct. 21

### WAYNE POLICE ATHLETIC LEAGUE MECHANICAL MUSIC EXTRAVAGANZA

Wayne, NJ - 1 Pal Drive

(Off Rt. 23, Exit Rt. 202/Lincoln Park)

9 am-3 pm

Info: (973) 655-9730 - (973) 772-2741

## TEXAS - Oct. 21

### TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 2:30 pm

Schertz, TX - VFW Hall

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San  
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938  
[www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm](http://www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm)

Does your Club have a Web Site?

Send it to: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com)

## WASHINGTON - Oct. 21

### PUGET SOUND ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOCIATION - MEETING

Seattle, WA - Shoreline Museum  
N. 175th & Linden Ave.

9 am-Noon: Tailgate Swap Meet

Noon: Meeting, Program, Show & Tell

Info: Pete Petersen - (425) 747-1323

PSARA, PO Box 2095, Snohomish, WA 98291-0125  
(360) 568-2698 - [www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara](http://www.eskimo.com/~hhagen/psara)

## ALABAMA - Oct. 22

### ALABAMA HISTORICAL RADIO SOCIETY MEETING - 7 pm

Birmingham, AL - Homewood Public Library  
1721 Oxmoor Road

Info: Ron Westbrook - (205) 833-8035 - [www.ahrs.org](http://www.ahrs.org)

## OHIO - Oct. 23

### SOC. FOR PRESERVATION OF ANTIQUE RADIO KNOWLEDGE - MEETING

Kettering, OH - Party Room at Cassano's  
Pizza, 1700 E. Stroop Rd.

7:30 pm

Info: John Pansing - (937) 299-0210, PO Box 29211,  
Kettering, OH 45429 - [sparkinc@juno.com](mailto:sparkinc@juno.com)  
[www.antiqueradios.com/spark](http://www.antiqueradios.com/spark)

## KANSAS - Oct. 27

### MID-AMERICA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET - 8 am

Leawood, KS - Leawood Park

Info: John Mallery - (913) 268-7135 - [jmallery@kc.rr.com](mailto:jmallery@kc.rr.com)  
[www.geocities.com/maarc1974/index.html](http://www.geocities.com/maarc1974/index.html)

## NEW HAMPSHIRE - Oct. 27

### NEW ENGLAND ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB SWAP MEET

Nashua, NH - Resurrection Center  
Rt. 3 (Everett Turnpike) Exit 6

1 1/2 miles West on Rt. 130, 449 Broad St.

7:30-8 am: Real Early Admission

8-9 am: Early Admission

9 am-1 pm: General Admission

Over 100 tables - 50/50 Raffle - CATERED  
Old Equipment Contest

Reservations required to sell

Info: Joe Coco - (978) 343-5726

PO Box 2382, Fitchburg, MA 01420  
[www.olderadios.com/clubs/nearc.htm](http://www.olderadios.com/clubs/nearc.htm)

## Always Updating Club List

Please send A.R.C. the name, address, etc.  
of your club's contact person.

## **N. CAROLINA – Oct. 27**

### **CAROLINAS CHAPTER-AWA FALL SWAP MEET**

Greensboro, NC – City Lake Park  
8 am-Noon

Info: Ron Lawrence – (704) 289-1165  
kc4yoy@trellis.net – www.cc-awa.org

## **ILLINOIS – Oct. 28**

### **ERIC'S AUCTION BARN 12TH ANNUAL RADIO CONSIGNMENT AUCTION**

Olney, IL – Eric's Auction Barn  
1000 Southwest (1 mile North of Rte. 50)  
10 am

Info: Wayne Martin – martinwm@brick.net  
(573) 547-4292 – 701 Northdale Dr., Perryville, MO 63755

## **NEW YORK – Oct. 28**

### **SCHENECTADY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 1:30 pm**

Schenectady, NY – Schenectady Museum &  
Planetarium, Knott Terrace

Info: David Ellers – (518) 237-2665  
Bldg. 20, Apt. 1, Corliss Park, Troy, NY 12182  
<http://members.nbc.com/daveellers/homepage.htm>

## **ARKANSAS – Nov. 1**

### **ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS CLUB OF FORT SMITH – MEETING**

Fort Smith, AR – St. Luke Lutheran Church  
Waldron Road, at Free Ferry  
7:30 pm

Info: Paul Tucker, 4700 N. "N" St.,  
Fort Smith, AR 72904 – (501) 782-8178

## **CALIFORNIA – Nov. 3**

### **CALIFORNIA HISTORICAL RADIO SOC. SWAP MEET/AUCTION – 8 am**

Los Altos Hills, CA – Foothill College, Lot 4  
Info: CHRIS Hotline – (415) 821-9800  
[www.californiahistoricalradio.com](http://www.californiahistoricalradio.com)

## **WASHINGTON – Nov. 3**

### **RADIO ENTHUSIASTS OF PUGET SOUND MEETING – 2 pm**

Seattle, WA – Queen Anne Library  
400 W. Garfield

Info: REPS, 9936 N.E. 197th Street Bothell, WA  
98041 – (206) 488-9518 – [www.repsonline.org](http://www.repsonline.org)

## **SUBMISSION DEADLINE**

5th OF MONTH FOR FOLLOWING MONTH'S ISSUE

## **NEW YORK – Nov. 4**

### **GREATER NEW YORK VINTAGE WIRELESS ASSOC. – SWAP MEET**

Lake Ronkonkoma, NY – 367 Hawkins Ave.  
8 am-Noon

Info: Chris Lieppert – (631) 471-9526  
Chris Bacon – (516) 437-7106

## **OHIO – Nov. 4**

### **BUCKEYE ANTIQUE RADIO & PHONO. CLUB FALL AUCTION**

Brunswick, OH – Brunswick Public Library  
3649 Center Rd.

1:30-4:30 pm

Info: Kevin Grimm – (330) 928-8341

## **OHIO – Nov. 6**

### **ANTIQUERADIO COLLECTORS OF OHIO MEETING – 7 pm**

Dayton, OH – 2929 Hazelwood Ave.

Info: Karl Koogler – (937) 294-8960 – [karlkrad@gemair.com](mailto:karlkrad@gemair.com)

## **ONTARIO – Nov. 7**

### **OTTAWA VINTAGE RADIO CLUB FLEA MARKET – MEETING**

Ottawa, Ont. – The Ottawa Citizen  
Conference Room, 1101 Baxter Rd.

7 pm: Flea Market – 8 pm: Meeting

Info: OVRC – (613) 832-3097 – [www.ovrc.org](http://www.ovrc.org)

## **VIRGINIA – Nov. 7**

### **TIDEWATER ANTIQUE RADIO ASSOC. MEETING – 7 pm**

Call for location & directions

Info: Vic Johnston – (757) 825-0757, eves.  
Scott Balderston – (757) 549-0449, eves.

## **ARKANSAS – Nov. 8**

### **ARKANSAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING – 7 pm**

Call for Location and Directions

Info: Tom Burgess – (501) 455-0773

## **NEVADA – Nov. 8**

### **NEVADAN ENTHUSIASTS FOR ANTIQUERADIOS – MEETING**

Las Vegas, NV – Green Valley Library  
Corner of Green Valley Pkwy. & Sunset Rd.

7 pm

Info: Cort & Eileen Ancman – (702) 312-7110  
[ancman@juno.com](mailto:ancman@juno.com) – <http://u2.lvcn.com/radio/near/>

## NEW JERSEY - Nov. 9

### NEW JERSEY ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Freehold, NJ - Grace Lutheran Church  
West Main St. & Park Ave. (Old Rt. 33)

Info: Marv Beeferman - (609) 693-9430  
Phil Vourtsis - (732) 446-2427  
[www.njarc.org](http://www.njarc.org)

## TEXAS - Nov. 9-11

### VINTAGE RADIO & PHONO. SOC. CONVENTION 2001

Mesquite, TX - Hampton Inn  
Time TBD

Info: George Potter - (972) 353-4862 - VRPS, PO Box  
165345, Irving, TX 75016 - <http://radioremembered.org>

## MICHIGAN - Nov. 10

### MICHIGAN ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB FALL MEET

Kalamazoo, MI - Kalamazoo County Fairgrounds  
9 am-1 pm

Info: John DenHartigh - (616) 343-7072  
5346 Main St., Kalamazoo, MI 49004

## OKLAHOMA - Nov. 10

### OKLA. VINTAGE RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING

Oklahoma City, OK - Hometown Buffet, 1012 S.W. 74th  
6 pm: Dinner - 7 pm: Meeting

Info: Jim Collings - (405) 755-4139 - [jrcradio@home.com](mailto:jrcradio@home.com)  
Frank Karner - (405) 769-4656 - [fkamer@mmcable.com](mailto:fkamer@mmcable.com)  
<http://members.home.net/okvr/>

## OREGON - Nov. 10

### NORTHWEST VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY MEETING & TAILGATE SWAP

Oregon City, OR - Abernethy Grange Hall  
15745 S. Harley Ave.

8:30 am: Swap - 10 am: Meeting  
Info: Ed Charman - (503) 654-7387 - <http://mwvrs.org>  
PO Box 82379, Portland, OR 97282-0379

## COLORADO - Nov. 11

### COLORADO RADIO COLLECTORS MEETING - 1 pm

Denver, CO - Museum of the Americas  
Rear Parking Lot, 863 Santa Fe Ave.

Info: Larry Weide - (303) 758-8382

## Publicize Your Event

Submit your listing to A.R.C.

[arc@antiqueradio.com](mailto:arc@antiqueradio.com) or fax: (978) 371-7129  
Or mail to: PO Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741

## NEW MEXICO - Nov. 11

### NEW MEXICO RADIO COLLECTORS CLUB MEET

Albuquerque, NM - Anna Kaseman Hospital  
8300 Constitution Ave. (W. of Wyoming)

1:30 pm: Tailgate Swap Meet

2 pm: Program - Vintage Audio Equipment,  
Show & Tell and Auction

Info: Chuck Burch, 39 Chaco Loop, Sandia Park,  
NM 87047 - (505) 286-9674 - [ChuckBurch@aol.com](mailto:ChuckBurch@aol.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/NMRCC>

## NEW ZEALAND - Nov. 11

### NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY WELLINGTON MEETING - 1 pm

Wellington - Tireti Hall, Te Pene Ave., Titahi Bay  
Info: Bob Hatton, 40 Rose St., Wadestown - 04-4728788

## GEORGIA - Nov. 12

### SOUTHEASTERN ANTIQUE RADIO SOC. MEETING WITH SHOW & TELL

Norcross, GA - Picadilly Cafeteria  
3400 Holcomb Bridge Road

6:30 pm

Topic: Zenith Radios

Info: Gordon Hunter - (770) 475-0713  
SARS, PO Box 1055, Tucker, GA 30085-1055

## MISSOURI - Nov. 13

### ANTIQUE RADIO COLL. & HIST. OF GREATER ST. LOUIS - MEETING

Kirkwood, MO - Kirkwood Community Center  
111 S. Geyer Rd., Room 201-A

7:30 pm: Meeting (earlier for conversation)  
Show & Tell, Swap Table

Info: Joe Tauser - (636) 677-4973 - [joetauser@cs.com](mailto:joetauser@cs.com)  
2206 Hoppe Hill, High Ridge, MO 63049

## N. CAROLINA - Nov. 13

### EAST CAROLINA ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB MEETING - 7 pm

Greenville, NC - Sheppard Memorial Library  
Meeting Room A, 530 Evans St.

Info: Bill Engstrom - (252) 355-8732  
Herman Schnur - (252) 752-2264

## PENNSYLVANIA - Nov. 13

### DELAWARE VALLEY HIST. RADIO CLUB MEETING - SWAP MEET - AUCTION

Telford, PA - Telford Community Bldg.  
Hamilton & Hamlin

7:30 pm

Info: Bill Overbeck, PO Box 847, Havertown, PA 19083  
<http://pw2.netcom.com/~firstake/dvhrcc.htm>

## AUSTRIA - Nov. 14

AUCTIONHOUSE DOROTHEUM  
13. HISTORICAL RADIO AUCTION

Vienna, Austria - Erlachgasse 90  
2 pm

Info: Fax: (011) 43-1-515-60-508  
kataloge@dorotheum.at - www.dorotheum.com

## AUSTRALIA - Nov. 18

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
MELBOURNE GROUP - GEN. MEETING

Glen Iris - Gardiner Church of Christ Hall  
Malvern Rd. & Scott Grove

7:30 pm

Info: Warwick Woods - wwoods@netspace.net.au  
03 9885 1030 - www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

## CALIFORNIA - Nov. 16-17

SO. CAL. ANTIQUE RADIO SCC.  
ANNUAL MEETING

Carlsbad, CA - Raintree Restaurant &  
Inns of America

Call for Time

Info: Mary Curry - (619) 461-9327

## NEW ZEALAND - Nov. 19

NEW ZEALAND VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
AUCKLAND MEETING - 7:30 pm

Auckland - Horticultural Soc. Hall, Chamberlain  
Park Golf Clubhouse, 990 Great North Rd.

Info: Ian Sangster - ian.Sangster@airnz.co.nz

## FRANCE - Nov. 17

ASSOCIATION DES AMIS DU MUSÉE DE L'ELECTRO-  
ACOUSTIQUE LES RADIOPHILES FRANÇAIS (A.E.A.)  
FLEA MARKET & ANTIQUE WIRELESS EXHIBIT

Venejan - 30 Gard  
near Nîmes & Avignon

Time TBD

Info: D. Falgoux - 33(0)4 42 54 22 70  
daniel.falgoux@wanadoo.fr  
<http://perso.wanadoo.fr/clubbaea/gincex.htm>

## AUSTRALIA - Nov. 24

HIST. RADIO SOC. OF AUSTRALIA  
MELBOURNE GROUP - AUCTION - 12:30 pm

Glen Iris - St. Andrew's Uniting Church Hall  
Malvern Rd. near Burke Rd.

Info: Doug Ellis - (03) 9802 0577  
www.cs.rmit.edu.au/~dnl/hrsa.html

## BRITISH COLUMBIA - Nov. 25

CANADIAN VINTAGE RADIO SOCIETY  
BC CHAPTER - MEETING

Richmond, BC - Steveston Hotel

Time: TBA

Info: Fred Tutt - (604) 275-2033

## TEXAS - Nov. 17

TEXAS ANTIQUE RADIO CLUB  
MEETING - 10 am

Kyle, TX - Railroad BBQ

Info: Jim Moffett, 218 Shannon Lee, San  
Antonio, TX 78216 - (210) 826-4938  
www.gvtc.com/~edengel/TARC.htm

*Clubs, have you set date(s) for your 2002  
annual major meets/shows/conventions?  
Submit them now for listing in Mark Your Calendar.*

## BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS



### WAVES L.L.C.

ANTIQUES  
EARLY RADIOS  
&  
PHONOGRAPHS  
BOUGHT • SOLD  
RENTALS • REPAIRS  
11-6 MORE SAT  
CLOSED 5 HOURS  
FAX 201 481 7121  
e-mail c1w@wavesradio.com  
www.wavesradio.com

251 W 30TH ST NY NY 10001 212 273 9016  
PROPRIETORS Bruce and Charlotte Meigs

MIDWEST ANTIQUE



SERVICE

Repair and restoration  
for all vacuum tube  
home and auto radios



Also,  
Transmitters  
and Schematics

22164 Fleming Ave  
Tomah WI 54660  
(608) 372-0716

or E-mail RHODESL@MWT.NET

Find us On the Web at [www.mwt.net/~rhodesl](http://www.mwt.net/~rhodesl)

PUT  
YOUR BUSINESS CARD  
HERE!

\$53 FOR 3 MONTHS - \$90 FOR 6 MONTHS  
DON'T HAVE ONE? SEND AN EXTRA \$7 AND  
WE WILL TYPESET ONE FOR YOU.

## Erstwhile Radio Brings You

Oldtime Radio Broadcasts on Cassettes

5,700+ Shows Available - Purchase By The Hour

Catalog is Only \$2.00 (P & H) - Send To:

Erstwhile Radio  
P.O. Box 2284  
Peabody, MA 01960-7284

Your Ticket To The Golden Age of Radio

# BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

Free Estimates  
Hrs - 9 AM - 5 PM EST  
Tues. - Sat

Tel/Fax (860) 928-2628  
E-Mail [radiodoc@neca.com](mailto:radiodoc@neca.com)  
<http://users.neca.com/radiodoc/>



## ANTIQUÉ RADIO RESTORATION & REPAIR

1920 - 1960's

Buy & Sell

Reasonable Rates, Tubes, Professional  
Overhauls, Cabinet Refinishing Service  
For All Antique Car, Table & Console  
Radios, Communication Receivers &  
Tube Amplifiers



BOB ESLINGER

20 Gary School Road  
Pomfret Center, CT 06259

## ANTIQUÉ RADIO REPAIR

Repair - Restore - Buy & Sell  
Schematic Service

Radios \$2.<sup>50</sup>, TVs \$4.<sup>50</sup>

## DAMASKE ELECTRONICS

S74-W16834 Janesville Road

Muskego, WI 53150

Phone: (262) 679-0838

Fine Quality Reproductions - Addition to Zenith - SASE for List

## DECALS & DIAL SCALES

Rock-Sea Enterprises  
PMB 241  
323-110 E. Matilija St.  
Ojai, CA 93023

Mike Tobin  
(805) 646-7362  
[dials@juno.com](mailto:dials@juno.com)  
<http://members.aol.com/RockSeaEnt>

**FOR SALE:** Just released, Flyer **200A**.

For details send 2-stamp LSASE  
for 20-page flyer to:

**Olde Tyme Radio Company**  
2445 Lyttonsville Road, Suite 317  
Silver Spring, MD 20910

Fax/phone: (301) 587-5280  
Fax anytime, phone 10 am-10 pm local time  
E-mail: [oldetymeradio@juno.com](mailto:oldetymeradio@juno.com)

## WANTED TO BUY:

TUBE AMPLIFIERS FROM THE 1950s and 1960s -  
MARANTZ - MCINTOSH - WESTERN ELECTRIC.  
NOT WORKING - OK  
SPEAKERS - TANNAY, JBL, WESTERN ELECTRIC.

CASH PAID

GEORGE STAGAKIS

1714A 41st St.

NORTH BERGEN, NJ 07047

TEL: (201) 867-9136

FAX: (201) 867-4044

E-MAIL: [GEORGESTV@AOL.COM](mailto:GEORGESTV@AOL.COM)



## ARBE-III

Universal

Battery Eliminator



Visit us on the web at  
[www.geocities.com/arbeiii](http://www.geocities.com/arbeiii)

Antique Radios, Inc., PO Box 6352,  
Jackson, MI 49204. (517) 787-2985

## Antique Radio Grille Cloth

John Okolowicz, NV3SR

624 Cedar Hill Rd.

Ambler, PA 19002

\$3 for samples



[www.Grillecloth.com](http://www.Grillecloth.com)

## TEST EQUIPMENT

*BUY - SELL - TRADE*

*Parts - Manuals - Books*

Boca Electro Magnetic Lab

22340 Greentree Circle

Boca Raton, FL 33433

(561) 750-8911

[bocalab@bellsouth.net](mailto:bocalab@bellsouth.net)



## Modern Radio Laboratories

Since 1932

[www.modernradiolabs.com](http://www.modernradiolabs.com)

Crystal Set and One Tube Radio Instructions. Exclusive source,  
printing and publishing of all MRI, Handbooks & literature by  
Elmer G. Osterhoudt. Tested instructions and plans.

Catalog \$2.00 ppd.

MODERN RADIO LABS  
P.O. Box 14902-T  
Minneapolis, MN 55414-0902



## ESTES AUCTIONS

Specializing in Vintage Radios

Antiques • Household • Industrial • Farm • Estates

7404 Ryan Road  
Medina, Ohio 44256

Phone: (330) 769-4992  
Fax: (330) 769-4116

E-mail: [estes.auctions@aol.com](mailto:estes.auctions@aol.com)

WANTED  
PRE 1900  
ELECTRICITY  
MEDICAL • X-RAY  
TELEGRAPHY • TELEPHONE  
PRE 1925  
RADIO • WIRELESS  
PRE 1940  
TELEVISION



NEW WIRELESS  
PIONEERS

P.O. BOX 396  
ELMA, NY 14059  
716-681-3186  
FAX 716-681-4540

BOOKS • TUBES • ARTIFACTS  
MAGAZINES • AUTOGRAPHS  
CATALOGS • EPHEMERA

## All Speaker Repair

28 Years of Reliable Service on  
Antique - Auto - Home and Pro loudspeakers

- Return Shipping Allowance
- Major Credit Cards
- Prompt Reliable Service

[DeepCurly@aol.com](mailto:DeepCurly@aol.com)

Speakerworld Tech. - PO Box 664, Merlin, OR 97532  
Phone/Fax: (541) 956-1803

# BUSINESS CARD ADS - \$53.00 FOR 3 MONTHS

BETA-TEK

## ANTIQUA RADIO SERVICE

- Quality Repair and Restoration of Radios & Communication Sets • Free Estimates
- Battery Eliminators • Radios Bought & Sold

RAY BINTLIFF  
2 Powder Horn Lane  
Acton, MA 01729  
978-263-7435  
w1ry@msn.com



## Great Northern Antiques

GN4Radios.com

GN4Radios.com



Advertising • Antiques • Collectibles

Alan Jesperson  
5200 Bloomington Ave. S.  
Minneapolis, MN 55417

Tel: (612) 727-2489  
Fax: (612) 821-4821  
Email: Alan@gn4radios.com



## Vintage Electronics

Our Specialty - *Phono  
Cartridge/Needles  
Center Post/Idlers • 45 Adaptors  
Phono / Tape Idlers - Rebuild*



Ed Crockett

128 Buccaneer Drive  
Hattiesburg, MS 39402  
E-mail: phonedo@aol.com

Phone (601) 264-4755  
Phone Monday-Friday  
8am - 5pm CST Only  
Fax (601) 264-0226  
Fax Anytime

## RADIO BOOKS WANTED

Always buying: **Books, Magazines or Manuals.**  
We have a large selection of books on Radio and related  
Technology. Call or write for our List of Catalogs or  
Visit our web site: <http://www.beqbooks.com>

## BEQUAERT OLD BOOKS

formerly **Rainy Day Books™**

P.O. BOX 775, FITZWILLIAM NH 03447

(603)-585-3448 [info@beqbooks.com](mailto:info@beqbooks.com)

\*Trade mark of Rainy Day Books Inc. of Fairway KS

## ANTIQUA ELECTRONIC RESTORATION

35 Years Experience  
Radios - Juke Boxes - Vintage TV's  
Repair - Buy - Sell  
Complete Restorations • Auto and Home • Prompt Service

## COOPERS'S RADIO SERVICE

425 Court Street  
Rockwell City, Iowa 50579

LARRY COOPER  
712-297-7232

## Old Time Replications

"TURN TO US WHEN YOU NEED KNOWS"  
KNOBS • PUSHBUTTONS • ESCUTCHEONS  
PLASTIC GRILLS • HANDLES

LARRY BORDONARO

5744 TOBIAS AVE. VAN NUYS, CA 91411  
PHONE (818) 786-2500 • FAX (818) 909-0241  
E-MAIL: [oldtimerep@aol.com](mailto:oldtimerep@aol.com)

If you buy, sell or like Jukeboxes you need  
**ALWAYS JUKIN' - THE MONTHLY JUKEBOX  
MAGAZINE!!** Subscribers in 25 countries.  
**ALWAYS JUKIN' LEADS THE WAY:** Articles,  
photos, show reports, ads, new products,  
price guides, restoration tips, repairs -  
everything you need to know about **JUKE-  
BOXES** - the fastest appreciating collectible in  
the world!! Fun & a great investment.  
Sample Copy, \$3. \$36 per year.

**ALWAYS JUKIN',** 404 E. Howell St. #100 - AR  
Seattle, WA 98122. (206) 652-4005  
Fax (206) 652-4007  
Master/Visa OK

## House of Tubes

*Tubes—They're our foundation.*

We offer the finest in audio tubes and quality components,  
and we've made ordering convenient.

Visit us at: [www.houseoftubes.com](http://www.houseoftubes.com)  
e-mail: [info@houseoftubes.com](mailto:info@houseoftubes.com)



*VacuTrace*™

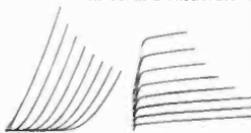
Does it have to be  
**OLD to be good?**

Vacuum Tube Curve Tracer

See what you've been missing  
invest in a VacuTrace™.



Assembled: \$999, Kit: \$899



[www.hagtech.com](http://www.hagtech.com)

\* General • SNU • Telefunken • National • Philips • Sylvania •  
• Specializing in Repair of European Radio Sets •

## The Bavarian Radio Works

Russ A. Hochstrasser  
(781) 447-4293  
[bavarianradio@mediaone.net](mailto:bavarianradio@mediaone.net)



40 Walnut St.  
Whitman, MA 02882

RADIOS &  
STRANGE  
MISCELLANEA

IF YOU VISIT THE BRIMFIELD FLEA MARKET...  
STOP BY FIRST!



TEL: 413-245-7174

COUNTRY ROAD BARN - BERNIE SAMEK  
OLD PALMER ROAD, BRIMFIELD, MASS.



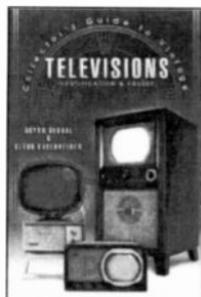
## THE RADIO MAN

Buy-Sell-Trade  
Antique Radios • Tubes • Parts

DICK MORGAN  
RES: (972) 564-6464

P.O. BOX 461485  
GARLAND, TX 75046-1485

# Books About Television



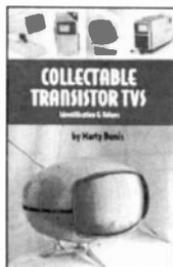
**Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions**, Durbal & Bubenheimer. Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs made from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ color photos. 176 pages. — \$15.95



**Classic TVs, 2nd Printing**, Wood. 140+ televisions, from prewar to the 1950s. Revised price guide. Color photos, B&W reproductions of catalogs and advertisements. 86 pages. — \$18.95



**The Mechanics of Television**, Yanczer. A brief history of television, beginning in 1847. Explanation of mechanical TV, details for a working system. Photos, charts, and diagrams. 170 pages — \$24.95



**Old Television**, Emerson. The development and history of television from the Baird Televisor until the introduction of color television to Britain in 1969. 50 photos. 32 pages. — \$4.95



**Collectable Transistor TVs**, Bunis. Identification, description, and value ranges for 150 transistor televisions from 29 manufacturers. 150+ B&W photos. 44 pages. — NEW \$19.95

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# *Machine Age to Jet Age Volumes I, II, III*

By Mark V. Stein



**Continuing series of vintage radio pictorial reference and price guides. Each volume is a supplement to the others with virtually no overlap among the three.**

**Over 7,000 vintage tabletop radios individually described and valued.**

**Thousands of photos.**

**Volume 1, 2nd Ed.:** 1,400 radios. 268 pages. Black & white photos.  
*NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*  
**Volume 1: \$24.95**

**Volume 2:** 2,700 radios. 372 pages. Black & white photos. 16 page color insert.  
*NEW: 2001 Market Values & 100s of variations not previously included*  
**Volume 2: \$28.95**

**Volume 3:** 3,000 radios. 256 pages. Tube & band count info. Black & white photos.  
**Volume 3: \$29.95**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



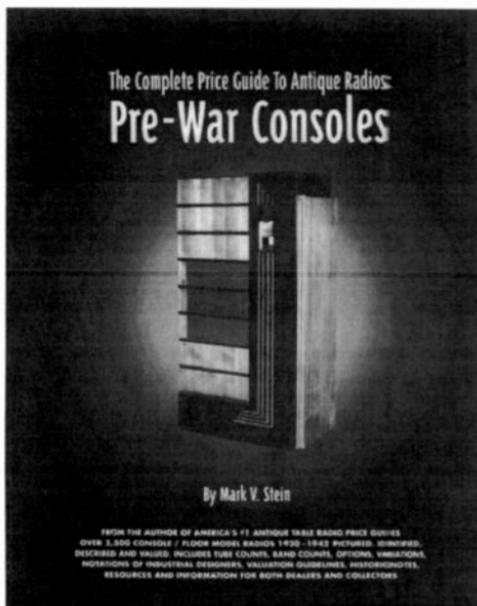
*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct-01)

# *The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles*

By Mark V. Stein



**3,500 Models Pictured**  
**Identification, Grading, Valuation**  
**Tube & Band Count Information & Variations**  
**Expanded Resource Section**  
**240 Pages**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).*

*Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,*

*include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.*

*Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct-01)

# Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's

BY ALAN DOUGLAS



*"The definitive book on American broadcast receivers of the 1920s"*

**Volume 1:** A-C Dayton - Adams Morgan - Air-Way - Al-American Mohawk - American Bosch - Amrad - Amrad S-Tube - Apex - Atwater Kent - Bremer Tully - Browning-Drake - Clapp-Eastham - Crosley - Cutting & Washington - Day-Fan - DeForest - Eagle - ERLA - FADA - Federal - Ferguson. 225 Pages.

**Volume 1: \$24.95**

**Volume 2:** Freed-Eisemann - Eisemann - Freshman - Garod - Gilfillan - Grebe - Howard - Jones (Lester/Melco) - Jones (Jos.) - Kellogg - Kennedy - King - Kodel - Kolster - Leutz - Magnavox - Majestic - Marti - Metro - Klitzen/Michigan - Midwest - Mu-Rad - Murdock - Music Master - Neutrowound - Operadio - Ozarka - Pfanstiehl - Philco - Pilot - Priess. 266 Pages.

**Volume 2: \$29.95**

**Volume 3:** RCA - Scott - Silver-Marshall - Slagle - Sleeper - Sonora - Sparton - Splittorf - Steinite - Stewart-Warner - Stromberg-Carlson - Thermodyne - R.E. Thompson - Thorola - Tri-City - C. D. Tuska - Ware - Western Coil - Western Electric - Workrite - Zenith. 292 Pages.

**Volume 3: \$29.95**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file



(Oct-01)

# Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear

By Alan Douglas



**Overview of Pre-1970 Radio Test Equipment.  
Over 300 Photos & Illustrations.  
Discusses Tube Testing & Use of Testers.  
Compares Emission, Dynamic &  
Mutual Conductance Testers.  
Tabulates & Pictures Testers from  
23 Different Manufacturers.**

**\$25.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



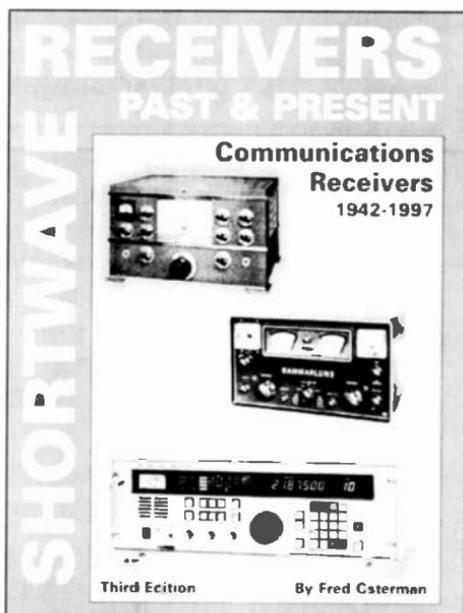
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct 01)

# *Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997 3rd Edition*

By Fred Osterman



**840 Photographs — 473 Pages  
Features Over 770 Receivers from  
98 American and International Manufacturers**

***NEW Edition***

***270 More Receivers!***

***28 More Manufacturers!***

***122 More Pages!***

**\$24.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).  
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air  
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,  
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.  
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.

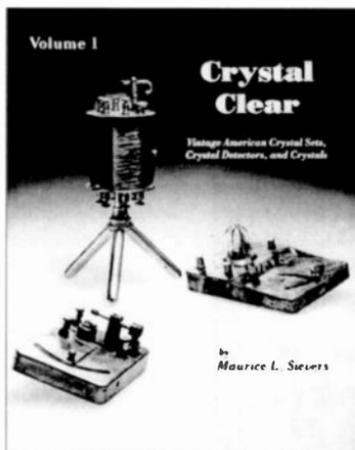


(OG-01)

# CRYSTAL CLEAR

By Maurice L. Sievers

## Volume 1



750 Illustrations – 570 Crystal Sets  
341 Detectors – 207 Crystals  
Perfect for the beginning collector!  
Useful for the experienced too!

*Crystal Clear* is the most comprehensive reference for collectors, historians and anyone interested in early radio. In addition to the many excellent photos and reproductions of ads, *Crystal Clear* includes lists showing all sets by manufacturer, set name, selling price and date of manufacture. 8 1/2" x 11", 282 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**

## Volume 2

*Crystal Clear, Vol. 2* supplements the first volume. It identifies an additional 172 crystal radio sets, 91 crystal detectors and 26 crystals by manufacturer, model, year produced, description and original selling price. Further research on many of the crystal sets covered in Volume 1. Detailed history on the Philmore Manufacturing Company and the Western Manufacturing Company. 8 1/2" x 11", 252 pages.

**\$29.95 – Softcover**



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).

Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.

Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct 01)

# Transistor Radio Books



**The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios 2nd Edition** by Marty & Sae Bunis. *This book will help you identify the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Over 2,900 models listed, all with current prices. Includes radio club listing, 375 all new color photos. 5 1/2" x 8 1/2". 320 pgs. 1996. Softcover. - \$16.95*

Price Guide



**Transistor Radios: 1954-1968** by Norman Smith. *Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. 460+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



**Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide** by David Lane & Robert Lane. *Identification & price guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History & key to collecting chapters. 8 1/2" x 11". 170 pgs. Softcover. - \$19.95*

Price Guide



**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *This book is the source for novelty transistor radios in all shapes and sizes. Radios are described in detail with current prices. Over 600 color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 224 pgs. Softcover - \$18.95*

Price Guide



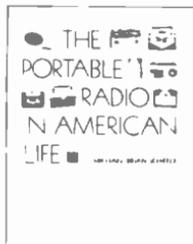
**Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Book II** by Marty Bunis & Robert Breed. *All new second volume takes up where the first book left off. New radios are described with current prices. Over 600 all new color photographs. 8 1/2" x 11". 208 pgs. Softcover - \$19.95*

Price Guide



**Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic** by Norman Smith. *A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the Magic Years from 1955-65. 200+ color photographs and price guide. 8 1/2" x 11". 160 pgs. Softcover - \$29.95*

Price Guide



**The Portable Radio in American Life** by Michael Schiffer. *Approximately 50 pages on transistor radios, beginning with the Regency TR-1 through to the later sets made overseas. 450 photographs, 193 transistor radios pictured. 8 1/2" x 11". 259 pgs. Softcover - \$26.95 Hardcover - \$45.00*

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping ccsts. or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books, order must be mailed to address on file



1Oct 01

# Books About Tubes

## The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook



**The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard.** *Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardized numbering system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories. 196 pgs. NEW — \$25.95*

**Tube Lore, Sibley.** *Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. — \$19.95*

**70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes.** *The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. — \$29.95*

**Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer.** *A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. Over 400 color photos and illustrations. 105 pgs. — \$26.95*

**75 Years of Western Electric Tube Manufacturing, Magers.** *A log book history. 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. — \$16.95*

**Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tyne.** *The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to DeForest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. — \$18.95*

**TubeData, Holm.** *The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. — \$39.95*

## Tube Lore

REFERENCES BY MANUFACTURER 1968



## Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920's



## 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves

Second Edition

A Guide For Electronic Engineers, Hobbyists and Collectors

by John W. Stokes



## SAGA OF THE VACUUM TUBE

by Gerald E. J. Tyne

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



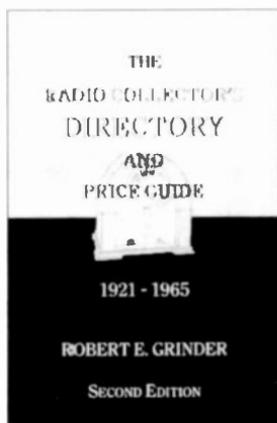
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(201-01)

# *The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed.*

*by Robert E. Grinder*



## **20,000+ Models Listed**

**U.S. models manufactured from 1921-1965.**

**Listing includes:**

*Model Name,  
Year of Production,  
Type of Power,  
Cabinet Style, and  
Current Market Value Range.*

**Rewritten Chapters On:**

*Early Broadcasting,  
Radio Broadcasting Regulation,  
Advances Made in Receivers,  
The Evolution of Radio Cabinet Styles.*

**\$26.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



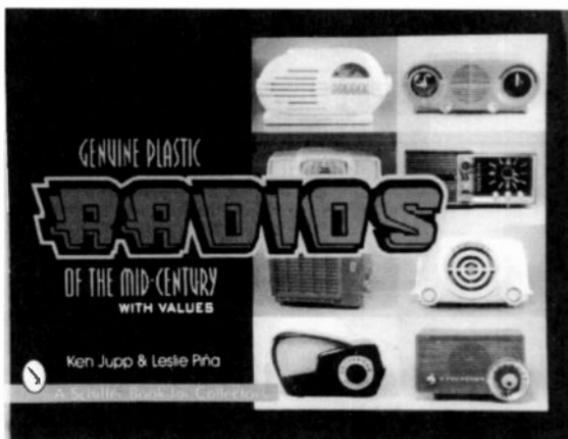
*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct-01)

# *Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century*

By Ken Jupp & Leslie Piña



**55 Manufacturers from Admiral to Zephyr  
Table Models – Portables  
439 Color Photos – Price Guide  
Advertisements**

**\$39.95 - Hardcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

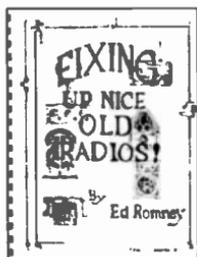


*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct-01)

# Restoration & Repair



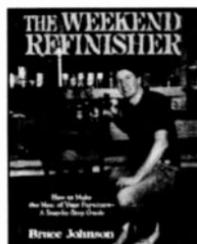
**Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney.** Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. — \$35.00

**Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr.** How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations, 256 pgs. — \$19.95



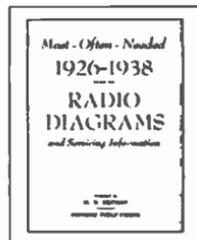
**Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson.** Beginner's introduction to troubleshooting and repairing AC table model radios. 1992. 145 pgs. — \$14.95

**Refinishing Old Furniture, Wagoner.** Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs — \$14.95



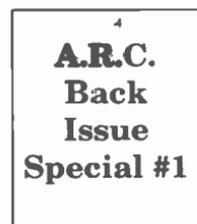
**The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson.** A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. — \$12.00

**Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray.** Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. — \$18.95



**Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint).** 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. — \$18.50

**Back Issue Special #1, A.R.C.** The 10 issues containing: "All You Need To Know About Repairing AC Radios," the 9-part series by Jim Fred and Richard Foster. — \$19.00



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



© I-011

# Amateur Radio Books



**COMMUNICATIONS RECEIVERS**

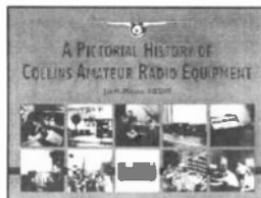


**Communications Receivers 4th Edition** by Raymond S. Moore. *A comprehensive guide to 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. Three pages of military receivers. 448 radios pictured! Sharper, clearer photographs. 8 7/8" x 11", 136 pages. Softcover — \$19.95*

**Heathkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products** by Chuck Penson. *Documentation of all Heathkit's amateur products. 200+ sharp photos. Most products are pictured with a full-page description. 8 7/8" x 11", 256 pgs. Softcover — \$24.95*

**Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.** by Chuck Dachis. *This book includes over a thousand photographs (b/w & color) of radio receivers, transmitters, electronics accessories and advertising material. Technical descriptions are provided for every known Hallicrafters model, including dates of production, model numbers, accompanying pieces and original prices. This 2nd edition includes additional coverage of receivers and updated pricing. 8 1/2" x 11", 225 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95*

**A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment** by Jay Miller. *The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos & in the words of the men who made it happen. NEW — \$39.95*

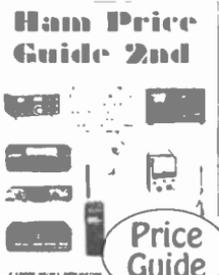


**Price Guide**

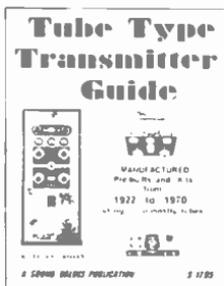


**Shortwave Receivers Past & Present Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Edition** by Fred Osterman. *This book is designed for the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history and development of shortwave radios. Over 770 receivers from 98 manufacturers. 8 1/2" x 11", 473 pages. Softcover — \$24.95*

**Ham Price Guide, 2nd** by Eugene Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas, test equipment, books, tubes and catalogs. Small print. 8 1/2" x 11", 81 pages. Softcover. — \$10.95*



**Price Guide**



**Tube Type Transmitter Guide** by Eugene Rippen. *Provides a wealth of information on transmitters and transceivers. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 8 1/2" x 11", 145 pages. Softcover. — \$17.95*

**Transmitters, Exciters & Power Amplifiers 1930-1980** by Ray Moore. *Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 8 1/2" x 11", 144 pages. Softcover — \$21.95*



**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com – Web: www.antiqueradio.com**

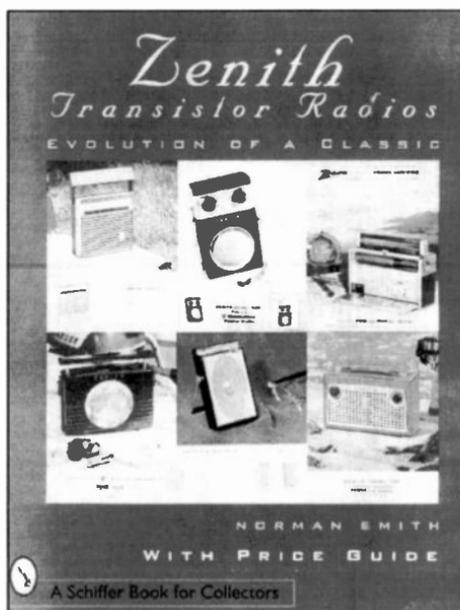


Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



# Zenith Transistor Radios Evolution of a Classic

By Norman Smith



**Includes all Zenith Transistor Radio Models  
from 1955 through 1965**

**200+ Color Photographs — Price Guide**

**Photographs, Documents & Original Drawings  
from Zenith Archives**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

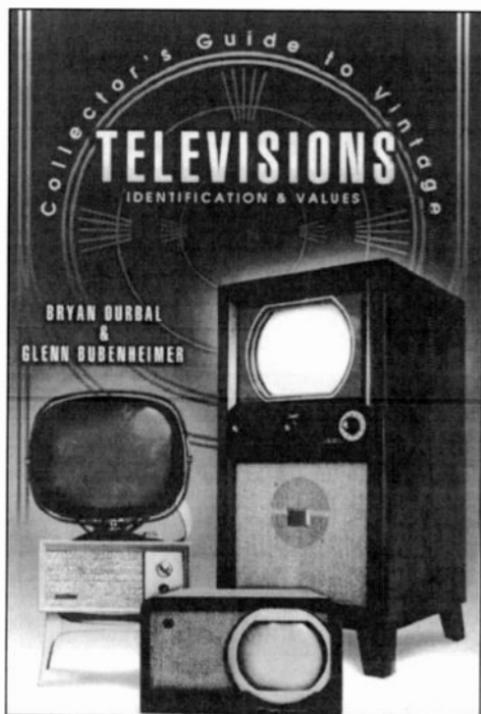
Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).  
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air  
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,  
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.  
Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions

By Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer



**Identification & Price Guide**  
**1,400 Vintage TV Sets from 1945-1960**  
**Transistor TV Sets through 1980**  
**200+ full color photographs**  
**176 pages**

**\$15.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).*

*Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.*

*Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct 01)

All  
Volumes  
Out of  
Print

# Radios

of the Baby Boom Era

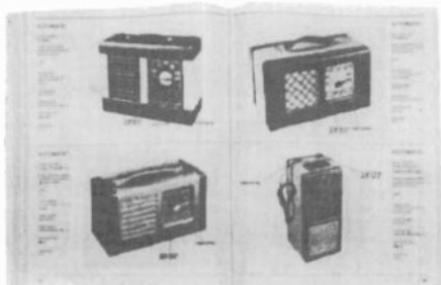
Two Volumes Available — 2000 pages — From Sams' Archives  
1946 to 1960 — 274 Brands — 3494 Illustrations (B&W)  
6769 Models — Catalin, Bakelite, Wood, Transistor Radios & More



Limited  
Stock  
Available

Vol.	Brands	Included
1	56	Admiral to Clearsonic
2	54	Co-op to Geloso
3	58	GE to Monitoradio
4	36	Motorola to RCA Victor
5	35	Realtone to Stratovox
6	35	Stromberg-Carlson to Zenith

Vols. 3, 5 Limited Stock Available.  
Vols. 1, 2, 4, 6 Out of Print & Unavailable.



1/2 Page for each  
illustrated radio including:

- Large illustration of the radio including knob functions
- Short description of the radio
- Number of tubes
- Power supply type (AC, Battery etc.)
- Tuning range
- Manufacturer
- Sams Photofact Set number & year Photofact published.

Each Volume: \$16.95 – Softcover  
8 1/2" x 11" – Approx. 328 pages

## ALSO

- Index by model number listing tubes in radio
- List of similar radio models indexed to pictured radio
- List of manufacturers and suppliers indicating their brand names
- Basic trouble-shooting hints

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order 10% off books, order must be mailed to address on file.



10Oct-01

# Transistor Radios: 1954-1968

By Norman Smith



**Over 1,000 Transistor Radios  
460+ Color Photographs  
Price Guide**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



*Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks)*

*Mass residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,*

*include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.*

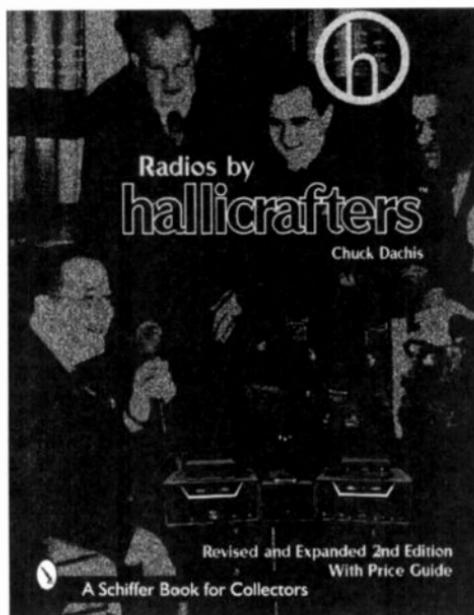
*Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.*



(Oct 01)

# Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed.

By Chuck Dachis



**Over 1,000 Photos**  
**Additional Coverage of Receivers**  
**6 Additional Pages of Special Purpose**  
**and Prototype Items**

**Updated Pricing**

**\$29.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**

 Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).  
 Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.  
 Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books, order must be mailed to address on file.

# *The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942*

By Mark V. Stein



**1,000+ Radios - Current Market Values**  
**Original Advertising, Options, Specs & Pricing**  
**Historical Preface - Manufacturer Source Code Table**  
**Full Model Cross Reference Matrix with Tube & Band**  
**Counts, Variations, Cabinet Materials & Colors**  
**240 Pages**

**\$34.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# Gift Ideas for the Holidays



Price  
Guide

**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles** by Mark Stein. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear** by Alan Douglas. *Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing and use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates and pictures testers from 23 different manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations.* 8 1/2" x 11", 163 pages. Softcover. — \$25.95



**Machine Age to Jet Age** by Mark Stein Vol. 1, 1,400 radios, b&w photos, 8 1/2" x 11, 268 pgs., softcover. Vol. 2, 2,700 radios, b&w photos, 16 pg. color insert, 8 1/2" x 11, 372 pgs., softcover. Vol. 3, 3,000 radios, b&w photos, tube & band count info., 8 1/2" x 11", 256 pgs., softcover. Vol. 1 — \$24.95 Vol. 2 — \$28.95 Vol. 3 — \$29.95



Price  
Guide

**The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942** by Mark Stein. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations, cabinet materials & colors.* 8 1/2" x 11", 240 pages. Softcover. — \$34.95



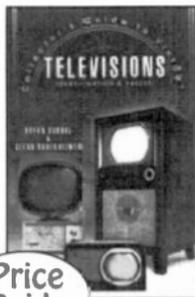
Price  
Guide



Price  
Guide

**Zenith Radio: The Early Years 1919-1935** by John Bryant and Harold Cones. *The first of a planned 3-book series explains the Zenith story Never published photos, documents, and information. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color.* 8 1/2" x 11", 224 pages. Softcover. — \$29.95

**Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions** by Bryan Durbal and Glenn Bubenheimer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet composition and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs from 1945-1960 and transistor sets through 1980. 200+ full color photos.* 5 1/2" x 8 1/2", 176 pages. Softcover. — \$15.95



Price  
Guide



Price  
Guide

**Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century** by Ken Jupp and Leslie Piña. *Illustrates mid-century table radios made of plastic as examples of industrial design and pop-culture. Vintage B&W photos and advertisements. 439 color photos.* 8 1/2" x 11 1/2", 208 pages. Hardcover. — \$39.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios Book II

By Marty Bunis & Robert Breed



**All New Second Volume  
600+ Color Photographs  
Price Guide**

**\$19.95 - Softcover**

Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios by Bunis & Breed, First Volume – \$18.95

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly – Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 – Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 – E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) – Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks). Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

# Back Issues — 60% Off — \$2.00 Each

## Full Calendar Years

*A sampling of articles and topics is listed below.*

*(12 issues in all years except 1984. All originals except for June 1984 through March 1987)*

- 1984 A.R.C.'s First Year. The June Sample Copy plus September-December. First Kreuzer's Value Guide,\* Heathcote's Collectors' Corner, Crocker's Crosley Review,\* With The Collectors' and Meet Reports.\* (5 Issues. Photocopies; 16-20 pgs.)..... \$10
- 1985 First Photo Review.\* Radio Novelties,\* Collector Profile.\* Telegraph Key Review.\* Crystal Set Review\* and Atwater Kent Breadboard Review.\* Also Value Guide A-T, Penna Wireless, Marconi 106, WD-11. (Photocopies; 20-24 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1986 First Collecting British Crystal Sets.\* Collectors' Corner, Value Guide S-Z, Horn Speaker Values, Speaker Review, Precision Ace, Quaker Oats Crystal Set, HQ-120X, First Issue Published by John Terrey. (Jan.-Sept. Photocopies; Oct.-Dec. reprints; 24-28 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1987 First full-color covers. First Foster's Restoration Topics,\* Vintage Television.\* Philco 38-3, EHScott 48-Tube Set, Marconi Multiple Tuner, Vacuum Tube Value Guide, Freed Elsemann, Crosley Pup, Fada Bullet, Vitus, Sparton Mirrored Radios. (Jan.-Mar. reprints; Apr.-Dec. originals; 32-36 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1988 First Old Tyme Radio Services Directory,\* Jim Fred's Repairing AC Radios.\* Vintage Test Equipment.\* Also DuMont Clifton TV, Mechanical TV, Aerola Senior, A-K Model 20, Kennedy 220, Philco Predictas, Marian and Gem Crystal Sets. (40-60 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1989 Automatic Radio, Clapp-Eastham HR/HZ, Mechanical TV.\* Western Electric 1920-1927, Radiola 44, Ace Radio Repair on June cover, Arvin & the Hopalong Radio, Magnavox TRF-5, A-K Crystal Set, A-K 9A, Philco Block Capacitors, Marconi 106D, Patterson PR-10, Oriole 7B. (52-68 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1990 First Radio Adventures.\* Also California Earthquake, Transistor Radios, Cleaning Bakelite, EH Scott Telematic, Ekco Round Radios, Radiola Grand, Horn Speaker Survey, Atlantic Radio, GE 901 TV, Philco Block Capacitors, Tuska 224, RCA 816K, RCA Therman. (68-92 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1991 First Collecting Foreign Sets,\* Out-Of-Sight Radios, Philco 20, 90, Wilcox-Gay Recordio, A.R.C. Index '84-'90, Westinghouse RC-RA-DA-DR-RT-AR, Radio Stock Certificates, German Radios, Subminiature Tube Radios, Early Navy Radio Equipment, Gonset. (84-100 pgs. Index issue is 148 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1992 Vintage Microphones, Gonset, Early Navy Equipment, Superhets of the 20s,\* The Neutrodyne, Telmaco, Atlantic Radio, Vintage Hi-Fi, Battery Eliminators, Radio Fans, A-K 35, RCA 648PTK TV, Repairing IF Transformers, Paragon RA-10/DA-2, A-K 21, 33, WLW, 1991 Index. (88-100 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1993 Arvin Metal Radios, Repairing RCA Catacombs, Philco Armchair Radios, Kenrad Crystal Set, Transistor Radios, A-K 52, Philco Cabinet Design,\* Webster Electric Co., Kyletron Electrostatic Speaker, Vintage Guitar Amp, Tower Cone Speakers, EH Scott Allwave, 1992 Index. (100-104 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1994 Radiola I, Radiola 60 series, Pot Metal, Fada Neutrodyne, Clinton Mfg. Co., Kardon Radios, Philco Cabinet Designers, Palco, SCR-609 & 610, Philco Survey, Permeability Tuning, Weston, Regency TR-1, Charles Herrold, Nipper, 1993 Index. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1995 Zenith Trans-Oceanic, Steinyway Capehart, Ken-Rad, Radio Shop J, Freshman Master Speaker, Broadcast Equipment, Philco Survey, Power Transformers, Tube Testers,\* Radio Apparatus Co., L.E. Knott Apparatus Co., Ford Museum Auction in color, Ozarka, 1994 Index. (108-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1996 Communications Receivers, KDKA, Philco Designers, Radiola IV, WJZ, Art Deco Radios, Herrold Microphone, Tuning Battery Sets, Paul Godley & Paragon, Soldering, Webb Microphone Collection, Mirrored Glass Radios, Samson Electric Co., Russian Red Star, Ecophone EC-1. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1997 Thompson Minuet, Marconi Archive Auction Saga, Frank Krantz, Emerson Multivalve Radios, De Forest Detectors & Tuners, Remote Control Radios, Ekko Stamps, Freshman Polydyne, Vintage Audio Recorders, Selenium Rectifiers, DeForest Reflex Sets, Early Zenith. (100-116 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1998 Sears Commentator, 300B Tube, Replica Nameplates, Australian Radios, WMAZ, Espey, Nipper, Early Wireless, Rider's Volume 1, Pilot Radio, Browning-Drake, Army-Navy Numbering System, Corlandt Street Radio Row, Pooley Co., Transistor's Early History. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 1999 Reinartz Receiver, Cone Ship Speakers, The Internet, WebTV, Military Equipment,\* Krantz Estate Auction, Atwater Kent Time Capsule, Atwater Kent Radiodyne, RCA Radiolas for 1923/24, 15th Year Special Issue, Australian Pedal-Operated Radio, Early RCA TV, Battery Set Power Supplies. (100-108 pgs.)..... \$24
- 2000 Early Ham Radio, Rider's Manuals, Meets & Auctions, Canadian Independent Telephone Company, Military Equipment,\* Early Wireless, Wilcox-Gay, Grundig-Majestic, Recasting Metal Parts, Leutz, TV, Riga, Superhets, Loose Couplers, Musette, Nordmende, E.H. Scott, Victor. (84-100 pgs.)..... \$24

\* These articles continued for one or more years and some continue today.

*Back Issue Special: U.S. Orders - Above prices include shipping. If using VISA or MasterCard, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Most orders shipped the same day received, but allow 2-4 weeks to receive order. Non-U.S. orders - write for shipping costs, or use VISA or MasterCard and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping).*

**VISA** A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741. Tel: (978) 371-0512

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com**



(Jan-01)

# COLLECTOR BOOKS AVAILABLE FROM A.R.C

BOOKS MARKED WITH "C" ARE THE MOST POPULAR AND ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDED FOR NEW COLLECTORS

- Alexander Graham Bell, Grosvenor & Wesson. *Hardcover*. 304 pgs. \$45.00
- Antique Radio Restoration Guide, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Beginner's intro. to troubleshooting & repairing AC table radios*. 145 pgs. \$14.95
- The AWA Review. Vol. 6: *Hawaiian Wireless, U.K. TV, SCR-RC-BC Dir., NYC Wireless, Vol. 7: Polduh xmits, Navy equip., Arc xmits*. Vol. 8: *Keys, Federal Co., KFS-Federal-Mackay story, Nat'l Elec. Supply Co., Navy Elec. Dir.* Vol. 9: *Marconi, The Int'l Contest for Radar, Magnetron Story, F. Lowenstein, Ham Licensing*. Vol. 10: *Atwater Kent, Race for Radiotelephone, Radio Central 75th Anno., The Heintz & Kaufman Story, Collins Radio Co.* Vol. 11: *Scott Radio Products, Nat'l sliding coil recrs.* Vol. 12: *The Atwater Kent Radios*. Vol. 13: *Northern Electric Co., Marconi, Radio Direction Finding, Radio Station WBT, Early Radio Stations*. Vol. 14: *Spark Keys, Canadian Marconi, Bakelite Radios*. Vol. 6-8, ea. \$10.00; Vol. 9-11 & 13, ea. \$20.00; Vol. 14, ea. \$27.50
- The Antique Radio Boys and the Garrulous Grebe, Dryer. *Adventure story written in the style of the '20s & '30s*. 51 pgs. \$4.95
- The Auto Radio, Matteson. *Info., photos & ads of the auto radio through the 1950s*. 316 pgs. (hardcover) \$34.95
- Audio! Audio!, Hill. *A comprehensive directory of classic audio amplifiers and control units. Details of over 850 models from nearly 150 British manufacturers from the 1940s to the 1970s. Signed and numbered*. 95 pgs. \$19.95
- Behind the Front Panel, Rutland. *Reviews radio circuits and radio history. Easy descriptions*. 25 pics. 158 pgs. \$18.95
- Blast from the Past, A Pictorial History of Radio's First 75 Years, Rhoades. *The performers, programs, & technology that made radio a part of everyday life. 100s of never-before-published photos*. (hardcover) \$39.95
- Broadcasting's Forgotten Father. (Videotape, VHS). *The Charles Herrold story*. \$29.95
- Classic TVs, 2nd Printing, Wood. *Prewar to 1950s. Revised price guide. 140+ color photos, repros of catalogs & ads*. 86 pgs. \$18.95
- Collectable Transistor TVs, Bunis. *ID & values for 150 transistor TVs from 29 manufacturers. B&W photos*. 44 pgs. NEW \$19.95
- Collector's Guide to Antique Radios, 5th Edition, Slusser. *This price guide covers the 1920s to the 1950s. Over 9,000 models. Color photos. Updated pricing*. 264 pgs. AVAILABLE NOW \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, Bunis & Breed. *Descriptions with prices. 600+ color photos*. 1994. 224 pgs. \$18.95
- The Collector's Guide to Novelty Radios, II, Bunis & Breed. *New radios & prices. 600+ color photos*. 1998. 208 pgs. \$19.95
- The Collector's Guide to Transistor Radios, 2nd Ed., Bunis. *Identifies the most sought-after vintage transistor radios. Includes club listing. Over 2,900 models, 375 all new color photos, with current prices*. 1996. 320 pgs. \$16.95
- The Collector's Guide to Vintage Televisions, Durbal & Bubenehmer. *Includes information about the size of the screen, year of manufacture, cabinet, and current value for over 1,400 vintage TVs. 200+ color photos*. 1999. 176 pgs. \$15.95
- The Collector's Vacuum Tube Handbook, Vol. 1, Millard. *Hard-to-find electrical data on 200+ tube types that pre-date the RMA standardization system (1934). Basing diagrams, photos & brief developmental histories*. 196 pgs. NEW \$25.95
- Communication Receivers, 4th Ed., Moore. *Information on 750, 1932 to 1981, vacuum tube receivers by 66 manufacturers. 448 radios illustrated. 3 pages of military receivers*. 136 pgs. \$19.95
- The Complete Talking Machine, 3rd Ed., Reiss. *A guide to antique phonographs. Revised price guide. Covers construction, cleaning and repairing of parts and cabinets. Over 700 pictures*. 249 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Pre-War Consoles, Stejn. *Identifies, grades, values & pictures 3,500 models. Tube & band count information & variations. Resource section*. 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Complete Price Guide to Antique Radios: Sears Silvertone Catalogs 1930-1942, Stejn. *1,000+ radios. Original advertising, options, specs & pricing. Full model cross reference matrix with tube & band counts, variations*. 240 pgs. \$34.95
- Crystal Clear - Vintage American Crystal Sets, Crystal Detectors and Crystals, Sievers. \$29.95
- Vol. 1 - *Comprehensive reference with 750 illustrations, 570 crystal sets, 341 detectors, 207 crystals*. 282 pgs. \$29.95
- Vol. 2 - *479 All new & different illustrations, more crystal sets, detectors and crystals identified*. 252 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Radio: History, Fundamentals, and Design, Kinzie. *Plus crystals for detectors*. 121 pgs. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Building and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Projects and information about crystal radios, mostly dealing with design and electronics issues. Vols. 6 & 7 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$15.95
- The Crystal Set Handbook, Anderson. *Formulas for coil inductance, a procedure for measuring coil capacitance, circuit matching theory, & more. Vol. 3 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$11.95
- Crystal Set Loopers, a 3 Tubers and More, The Xtal Set Society. *Shortwave looper, AM/SW 3 tubers, antenna tuner/AM trap, and more. Vol. 8 of the Xtal Set Society Newsletter*. \$15.95
- Crystal Set Projects: 15 Radio Projects You Can Build, The Xtal Set Society. 160 pgs. \$14.95
- E.H. Scott Radio Collectors Guide, 1925-1946, Clark. *The reference for collectors of Scott radios, cabinets and accessories. Lists original prices of cabinets and accessories. Over 200 photos with descriptions*. 88 pgs. \$29.95
- 1940 E.H. Scott Catalog, King. *Quality reproduction of the custom built receivers. Includes radios & cabinet illustrations. Evolution of the Audio Recorder, Van Praag. Comprehensive guide to the audio recorder*. 1997. 518 pgs. \$39.95
- Evolution of the Radio, L-W Books. *Radios pictured and priced, plus reproductions of catalog pages and ads. Vol. 1 - Eight-hundred + radios. 1991. 227 pgs., 118 pgs. in color*. \$22.95
- Vol. 2 - *Totally different from volume one with new photos, etc.* 1993. 654 color photos. 226 pgs. \$24.95
- Fixing Up Nice Old Radios, Romney. *Written by a retired radio instructor, this book covers Ohm's law, through battery sets, superhets and communications receivers*. 1990. 300+ figures, 185 pgs. \$35.00
- Flick of the Switch, McMahon. *The classic photo reference guide for '30s - '50s radios. 1000+ photos*. 263 pgs. \$11.95
- Genuine Plastic Radios of the Mid-Century, Jupp & Piña. *Overview of plastic table radios with advertisements, vintage black & white photos*. 439 color photos. 208 pgs. (hardcover) \$39.95
- Guide to Old Radios - Pointers, Pictures & Prices, 2nd Ed., Johnson. *Introduction to radio collecting. Includes hundreds of photos and a price guide*. 1995. 272 pgs. \$19.95
- Ham Price Guide, 2nd, Rippen. *Prices for over 3,800 transceivers, receivers, tuners, transmitters, amplifiers, antennas and test equipment. Additional prices for books, tubes and catalogs*. 1999. 81 pgs. \$10.95
- Healthkit, A Guide to the Amateur Radio Products, Pension. *Documentation of all Healthkit's amateur radio products, a complete history of the company, 200+ sharp photos*. 256 pgs. \$24.95
- Index to A.R.C., 1984-99, Sibley. *Index to articles in Antique Radio Classified from 1984 through 1999*. 76 pages. \$15.00
- L. A. Radio Manufacturing, Paul. *Radio makers in L.A. from 1922-42. Echophone, Gilfillan & others. Supplement No. 1*. 1993. 48 pgs. \$6.75
- Supplement No. 2. 1999. 54 pgs. \$10.90
- Machine Age to Jet Age, Stejn. *3 volumes. Pictorial reference & price guides. Virtually no overlap between volumes. Vol. 1: 1,400 radios, B&W photos. 268 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included*. \$24.95
- Vol. 2: 2,700 radios, B&W photos, color insert. 372 pgs. Updated for 2001 values & 100s of variations not previously included. \$28.95
- Vol. 3: 3,000 radios, B&W photos, tube and band count information. 256 pgs. \$29.95
- The Magnetic Cone Speaker Notebook, Paul. *250+ cone speakers from 120+ companies. Photocopy*. 1995. 58 pgs. \$11.90
- The Mechanics of TV, Yanczer. *Explanation of mechanical tv details for a working system*. 170 pgs. \$24.95
- Most Often Needed 1926-38 Radio Diagrams and Servicing Information (reprint) 600+ diagrams for mostly AC radios from '26-'38. 240 pgs. \$18.50
- Old Radio Sets, Hill. *The development of the radio in Britain from the late Victorian era until the late 60s*. 60 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Telephones, Emmerson. *The development of the telephone in Britain from 1878 thru the 80s*. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old Television, Emmerson. *The development of the television in Britain until the late 60s*. 50 photos. 32 pgs. \$4.95
- Old-Time Radios! Restoration and Repair, Carr. *How to repair vacuum-tube and transistor radios. A self-paced training guide. 200 illustrations*. 256 pgs. \$19.95
- The Old Timer's Bulletin, AWA. *Back issue library on 2 CD-ROMs. Vol. 1: Jan. 1960-Mar. 1985, searchable index. Vol. 2: Jun. 1985-Nov. 1996, searchable index*. \$49.95 each; two volume set \$89.95
- Philco Condensers and More, Bintliff. *Detailed service data for Philco Bakelite block condensers, metal-cased condensers and tone controls. Pictorial guides show electrical connections and capacitor values. 300+ illustrations*. 68 pgs. \$14.95

- Philco Radio: 1928-1942, Ramirez. A reference book on Philco. Shows receivers and company history year-by-year. 464 color photos, 364 black & white photos and drawings. 1993. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- A Pictorial History of Collins Amateur Radio Equipment, Miller. The most complete story of Collins. Told in hundreds of photos and in the words of the men who made it happen. 1999. 175 pgs. \$39.95
- Portable Radio In American Life, Schifler. Traces the development of the portable radio and how it affected American culture and society. 450 photos and drawings, 259 pgs. (hardcover: \$45.00) \$26.95
- RCA Radiolas, Radiotrons, and Accessories (reprint). Twenty-page booklet summarizing RCA's 1926 product line. \$4.50
- Radio Art, Hawes. A chronological, illustrated history of the technical and stylistic progress of the radio. Mostly British, but American sets are featured as well. 250 photos, 150 in color, 128 pgs. (hardcover only) Low Price \$9.95
- Radio Art Postcard Deck. 30 full-color photographs from Hawes' book. \$7.50
- The Radio Collector's Directory and Price Guide, 1921-1965, 2nd Ed., Grinder. Directory of over 20,000 radios by manufacturer, model no., year, etc., with prices. History, cabinet styles, vacuum tube development chapters. 500 pgs. \$26.95
- The Radio Collector's Foto-Finder, Bintliff. An alphabetical index to illustrations in the four editions of the "Collector's Guide to Antique Radios" by Marty & Sue Burns. 1997. 48 pgs. \$12.95
- Radio Collector's Guide, McMahon. Listing of 9,000+ radios made by some 1200 companies from 1921 to 1932. Gives manufacturer, year, model name and other info. No photos. 264 pgs. \$11.95
- Radio Diagram Sourcebook, Gray. Valuable tool for identifying radios. Tubes used, replacement dial lamps, and I.F. frequency. Reprint of Sylvania's tube complement guide is included listing almost 10,000 radios. 290 pgs. \$18.95
- Radio Horn Speaker Notebook, Rev. H. Paul. The companion to the Encyclopedia. Over 450 horn picture ads are shown, over 325 manufacturers are identified. Photocopy. New Index. 1995. 72 pgs. \$16.90
- Radio Manufacturers of the 1920's, Douglas. 3 volumes. Vol. 1: A-C Dayton thru Ferguson. 225 pgs. (softcover only) \$24.95  
Vol. 2: Freed-Eisemann thru Priess. 266 pgs. (softcover only) \$29.95  
Vol. 3: RCA thru Zenith. 292 pgs. (hardcover \$39.95) \$29.95
- Radio Tubes and Boxes of the 1920s, Fathauer. A pictorial presentation of radio tubes of the 20s, including packaging and advertising. 400+ color photos and illustrations. 1999. 105 pgs. \$26.95
- Radio/Radio, 3rd Ed., Hill. Comprehensive coverage of British radios from the 1920s-70s. This expanded edition includes the previous versions plus 75 new pages and 50 new illustrations. New transistor radio section. (hardcover only) \$64.95
- Radios by Hallicrafters, 2nd Ed., Dachis. The most definitive book on the company. Over 1,000 photos (some color) on everything they made. Additional coverage & updated pricing. An invaluable tool for anyone interested in Hallicrafters. 225 pgs. \$29.95
- Radios of the Baby Boom Era. Pictures and info from Sams Photofacts. 3,494 radios illustrated plus 3,275 additional radios listed, 274 brands. 1946 - 1960. 300+ pages per volume. Vol. 3: GE - Monitorator. Vol. 5: Realtime - Stratovox. (Per Vol.) \$16.95
- Rasco Radio Parts, (reprint). Catalog No. 18 summarizing 1928's product line. 144 pgs. \$9.95
- Refinishing Old Furniture/Wagoner. Written by a furniture restoration instructor. A step-by-step guide to furniture (or radio) restoration, from removal of finishes right up to the final polish. 178 pgs. \$14.95
- Saga of the Vacuum Tube, Tync. The development of vacuum tubes - 1880 to 1930. From Edison, Thomson and Fleming to de Forest, Philips, Siemens and many more. 100+ tube photos. 495 pgs. \$18.95
- Scott Quaranta Service Notes, Dubois. Service notes, schematics, diagrams. \$15.00
- Shortwave Receivers Past & Present, Communications Receivers 1942-1997, 3rd Ed., Osterman. For the radio collector, the informed receiver buyer or anyone interested in the history of shortwave radios. 700+ receivers listed. 473 pgs. \$24.95
- S. Gernsback Radio Encyclopedia (reprint). 1927 classic encyclopedia on radio. From "A" battery to Zirconium, with 1000s of entries in between. 100s of illustrations. 175 pgs. \$9.95
- 70 Years of Radio Tubes and Valves, 2nd Ed., Stokes. The thermionic vacuum tube story from 1883 through 1960. New chapter on audio application tubes, more photos, magazine ads and a new index by tube number. 264 pgs. \$29.95
- 75 Years of WE Tube Manufacturing, Magers. A log book history 750+ WE tubes. Illustrated. 133 pgs. \$16.95
- The Talking Machine, Fabrizio and Paul. Over 550 photos of horn phonographs. 256 pgs. (hardcover only) \$69.95
- Transistor Radios: 1954-1968, Smith. Over 1,000 transistor radios identified by manufacturer, marketing organization, type, and style. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95
- Transistor Radios, A Collector's Encyclopedia and Price Guide, Lane. Identification guide to over 2,500 transistor and novelty radios. History and key to collecting chapters. 1994. 170 pgs. \$19.95
- Transmitters, Exciters and Power Amplifiers 1930 - 1980, Moore. Pictorial and descriptive guide to amateur high frequency transmitters and amplifiers manufactured in the U.S.A. Over 500 photos. 144 pgs. \$21.95
- Tube Data, Holm. The most comprehensive list of vacuum tubes and data in an easy-to-use program for PCs. 27,000+ tubes, includes receiving and transmitting tubes. Lists function, manufacturer, technical data, & more. CD-ROM. \$39.95
- Tube Lore, Sibley. Trends in tube design, receiving and audio tubes, special-purpose and transmitting tubes, military types, tips on testing, repairing, adapting various tubes, auction prices from six major sales. 186 pgs. \$19.95
- Tube Testers and Classic Electronic Test Gear, Douglas. Overview of pre-1970 radio test equipment. Discusses tube testing & use of testers. Compares emission, dynamic & mutual conductance testers. Tabulates & pictures testers from 23 manufacturers. Over 300 photos & illustrations. 163 pgs. \$25.95
- Tube Type Transmitters, Rippen. Provides a wealth of info on transmitters and transmitters. Includes ancillary items such as linear amplifiers, converters, modulators and VFOs. Over 500 illustrations. 145 pgs. \$17.95
- The Voice of the Crystal, Friedrichs. How to build working radio receiver components from scratch. Illustrated. 184 pgs. NEW \$14.95
- The Weekend Refinisher, Johnson. A complete guide to stains and finishes and tips for setting up your own workshop. A handy furniture "first aid" kit for quick repairs. Illustrated. 296 pgs. \$12.00
- Wireless Communication in the U.S., Mayes. Early development of American radio operating companies. Alternators, coherers, stock promotions, unpublished letters, etc. 160 illustrations, 240 pgs. \$29.95
- The Xtal Set Society Newsletter, Anderson. Complete set of the Society's newsletter. Order by volume. Vol. 1 & 2: 7/91 to 5/93. Field Strength Meter, FM Xtal Set, Xtal Sets & Wireless, the Lead Pencil Detector, The Universal Xtal Set, & more. \$19.95  
Vol. 4: 1/94 to 11/94 - Measuring Coil Capacitance, home-brew headphones and curve tracers, etc. Vol. 5: AM Receiver Design, Marconi Type 107, Radio Outfit in a Headset, & more. Vol. 4-5, ea. \$10.95
- Zenith The Early Years, 1919-1935, Bryant and Cones. The 1st of a planned 3-book series. Explains the Zenith story. Discover never published photos, documents and info. 300 photos and illustrations, 120 in color. 224 pgs. \$29.95
- Zenith Radio Corporation (reprint). The instructions for installation and operation for Models 39-39A Models 392-392A, and Electric Zenith Receivers. 3 schematics, 3 photos. 16 pgs. \$4.50
- The Zenith Trans-Oceanic: The Royalty of Radios, Bryant and Cones. Presents the fascinating story of the development and use of the Trans-Oceanic. Several photos, documents, ads, etc. 160 pgs. \$24.95
- Zenith Transistor Radios, Evolution of a Classic, Smith. A complete listing of all transistor radio models created by Zenith during the "Magic Years" from 1955-65. Color photos and price guide. 1998. 160 pgs. \$29.95

Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.

A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512

Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: ARC@antiqueradio.com - Web: www.antiqueradio.com

Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks) Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card, include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy. Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order. 10% off books, order must be mailed to address on file.



Steven D. Turner P.O. Box 23241 Toledo, OH 43623

Phone (419) 283-8203 ~ Fax (419) 824-2472

**\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\*\*\*WANTED\*\*\***

## CATALIN RADIOS

**\$\$\$ Cash paid for any Catalin Radio in any condition!!! \$\$\$**

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Addison	2	Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Red	\$ 900 3,750
Addison	5	Black & Red Yellow & Maroon Black & Yellow Red & Yellow	1,250 1,250 1,000 1,250
Arvin	532	Yellow Maroon	2,500 2,750
Dewgld	561	Any Color	500+
Detrola		Any Color	6,000+
Bendix	526C	Green & Black	625
DeWald	A501 & A502	Brown Yellow Red	375 425 1,200
Emerson	AU190 & BT 245	Yellow Green or Brown Dark Red Blue Bright Red	1,300 2,500 2,700 6,850 12,000
Emerson	BM258	Yellow Green Red Blue	1,000 1,350 2,250 4,000
Emerson	564	Black Green Red Yellow & Black Red & White Dk Red & White Blue & White Black & Orange	500 1,150 1,650 900 2,000 2,750 5,000 6,000
Emerson	AX-235		
Espey	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
Fada	115, 116 & 1000	All Yellow Maroon & yellow Yellow & red Pea Green Blue & Yellow	700 950 1,150 1,400 2,650
Fada	L56	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,500 2,500 2,200 3,000 3,500 7,000 7,000

MAKE	MODEL	COLOR	PRICE
Fada	F55 & 52	Yellow Light Green Maroon & Yellow Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow Blue & Yellow	1,000 1,500 1,500 2,000 3,000 4,000 4,000
Fada	5F50 & 5F60	Yellow Light Green Yellow & Blue Yellow & Red Emerald Gr/Yellow	1,000 1,000 2,500 3,000 4,000
Fada	700	Yellow Maroon Onyx Blue	750 1,000 1,200 2,000
Halsen		Yellow Green Red	2,500 3,500 5,000
Motorola	50XC	All Yellow Brown & Tortoise Red & Yellow Green & Yellow	2,000 2,750 6,000 6,250
Motorola	52	Yellow & Tortoise Maroon & Yellow Green & Yellow	1,500 1,850 3,000
Sonora	KM	Any Color	1,600
Kadette	Clockette	Yellow Green Red Blue & Clear	2,000 3,500 6,000 8,000
Sentinel	284 Wavy Grill	Yellow Sand Red Blue	600 800 1,250 6,500
Spartan	Cloisonne	Yellow Front Blue Front Red Front Brown Front	3,500 4,000 6,000 4,000
Symphony	<b>Name</b>	<b>Your</b>	<b>Price</b>
Tom Thumb	<b>All Colors Needed Name Your Price!</b>		

Above prices are for undamaged, original examples.  
Prices paid for damaged or parts sets available on request.

Call or email me:

[Steve@catalinradio.com](mailto:Steve@catalinradio.com)

\*\*Prices subject to change without notice!

# Collector's Guide To Antique Radios 5th Edition

By John Slusser & the staff of Radio Daze



**NEW!  
Order  
Today!**

**9,000+ sets from the '20s - '50s  
Color Photographs  
Updated prices  
\$19.95 - Softcover**

**Everything stocked and shipped promptly - Radio is our middle name.**

**A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, Carlisle, MA 01741 - Toll Free: (866) 371-0512**

**Fax: (978) 371-7129 - E-mail: [ARC@antiqueradio.com](mailto:ARC@antiqueradio.com) - Web: [www.antiqueradio.com](http://www.antiqueradio.com)**



Free shipping & handling on all U.S. orders (typical U.S. order will be received within 7 days, but allow 2-3 weeks).  
Mass. residents add 5% sales tax. Non-U.S. orders, write for shipping costs, or use credit card and specify air  
or surface (allow 2-3 months for surface shipping). Most orders shipped by next business day. If using credit card,  
include name on card, card number and expiration date. Send payment with order. Money back return policy.



Subscribers, ask for discount when placing order: 10% off books; order must be mailed to address on file.



(Oct-01)

PERIODICALS

# ANTIQUE RADIO CLASSIFIED



A.R.C., P.O. Box 2, CARLISLE, MA 01741

ADDRESS SERVICE REQUESTED

\*\*\*\*\*ALL FOR ADC 780  
SUB#-27-777 (3630)  
EXP=SEP05

JULIE W. MCCOY-JOHAN  
PO BOX 310465  
NEW BRAUNFELS TX 78134

**CLASSIFIED AD  
DEADLINE OCT. 10th  
Noon Eastern Time**